

SENATE FILE 233
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(SUCCESSOR TO SSB 211)

Passed Senate, ^(P.S.S.) Date 3-9-93 Passed House, Date 4/16/93 ^(P.1384)
Vote: Ayes 37 Nays 10 Vote: Ayes 51 Nays 45
Approved May 27, 1993

A BILL FOR

1 An Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and
2 appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions,
3 commissions, departments, and boards responsible for education
4 and cultural programs of this state and providing an effective
5 date.

6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23

SF 233

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the development and implementation of a performance accreditation system and to develop appropriate student assessment strategies in cooperation with nationally recognized testing organizations located in Iowa and other states; for support for the department of education technology commission and the implementation of two multimedia education technology demonstration grants in public schools which are connected to Part II of the Iowa communications network backbone system; and for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	5,329,911
.....	FTEs	91.95

The department of education shall work collaboratively with the college of education at the university of northern Iowa in developing activities in order to support the STAR schools program and the work of the college of education relating to the preparation of teachers to effectively use technology in education.

2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	624,552
.....	FTEs	25.20

3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

1 equivalent positions:

2 \$ 3,442,574

3 FTEs 278.00

4 b. For matching funds for programs to enable severely
5 physically or mentally disabled persons to function more
6 independently, including salaries and support, and for not
7 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

8 \$ 20,638

9 FTEs 1.50

10 4. CORRECTIONS EDUCATION PROGRAM

11 For educational programs at state penal institutions:

12 \$ 1,850,600

13 5. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
15 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
16 positions:

17 \$ 120,386

18 FTEs 2.00

19 6. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

20 For use as state matching funds for federal programs which
21 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including
22 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
23 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
24 positions:

25 \$ 2,716,859

26 FTEs 13.00

27 7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

28 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each
29 resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by
30 section 301.1. The funding is limited to \$20 per pupil and
31 shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident
32 public school pupils:

33 \$ 551,000

34 8. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION

35 To assist a vocational agriculture youth organization

1 sponsored by the schools to support the foundation established
2 by that vocational agriculture youth organization, and for
3 other youth activities:

4 \$ 59,400

5 9. STATE LIBRARY

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
7 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
8 positions:

9 \$ 2,289,464

10 FTEs 35.00

11 10. REGIONAL LIBRARY

12 For state aid:

13 \$ 1,425,000

14 11. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

15 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,
16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
17 full-time equivalent positions:

18 \$ 5,864,384

19 FTEs 91.00

20 12. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

21 Notwithstanding chapter 260D, for general state financial
22 aid, including general financial aid to merged areas in lieu
23 of personal property tax replacement payments under section
24 427A.13, to merged areas as defined in section 260C.2, for
25 vocational education programs in accordance with chapters 258
26 and 260C, to purchase instructional equipment for vocational
27 and technical courses of instruction in community colleges,
28 and for salary increases:

29 \$ 95,756,241

30 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
31 allocated as follows:

32 a. Merged Area I \$ 4,493,600

33 b. Merged Area II \$ 5,416,768

34 c. Merged Area III \$ 5,161,299

35 d. Merged Area IV \$ 2,426,547

1	e.	Merged Area V	\$ 5,211,851
2	f.	Merged Area VI	\$ 4,862,527
3	g.	Merged Area VII	\$ 6,631,922
4	h.	Merged Area IX	\$ 8,436,375
5	i.	Merged Area X	\$ 13,091,791
6	j.	Merged Area XI	\$ 14,072,257
7	k.	Merged Area XII	\$ 5,496,323
8	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$ 5,686,244
9	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$ 2,511,257
10	n.	Merged Area XV	\$ 7,848,977
11	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$ 4,408,503

12 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
13 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
14 beginning July 1, 1994, and ending June 30, 1995, the
15 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
16 used for the purposes designated:

17 1. Notwithstanding chapter 260D for state financial aid,
18 including general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of
19 personal property tax replacement payments under section
20 427A.13, to merged areas to be accrued as income and used for
21 expenditures incurred by the community colleges during the
22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994:
23

23		\$ 16,450,231
----	--	-------	---------------

24 The funds appropriated in this section shall be allocated
25 as follows:

26	a.	Merged Area I	\$ 777,072
27	b.	Merged Area II	\$ 930,993
28	c.	Merged Area III	\$ 894,475
29	d.	Merged Area IV	\$ 423,103
30	e.	Merged Area V	\$ 897,586
31	f.	Merged Area VI	\$ 836,461
32	g.	Merged Area VII	\$ 1,152,178
33	h.	Merged Area IX	\$ 1,446,020
34	i.	Merged Area X	\$ 2,232,424
35	j.	Merged Area XI	\$ 2,414,311

1	k.	Merged Area XII	\$	948,649
2	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$	974,188
3	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$	431,773
4	n.	Merged Area XV	\$	1,335,675
5	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$	755,323

6 2. Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated
7 pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1994.

8 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
10 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
11 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
12 be used for the purpose designated:

13 For expenditures incurred by school districts during the
14 previous fiscal year for vocational education aid to secondary
15 schools:

16 \$ 3,308,850

17 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used for
18 expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards
19 set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23 as a result of the
20 enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used
21 as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by
22 secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of
23 education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa
24 Acts, chapter 278.

25 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
26 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
27 beginning July 1, 1994, and ending June 30, 1995, the
28 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
29 be used for the purpose designated:

30 For expenditures incurred by school districts during the
31 previous fiscal year for vocational education aid to secondary
32 schools:

33 \$ 3,308,850

34 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used for
35 expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards

1 set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23 as a result of the
2 enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used
3 as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by
4 secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of
5 education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa
6 Acts, chapter 278.

7 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

8 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
11 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
12 be used for the purposes designated:

13 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
15 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
16 positions:

17	\$	290,697
18	FTEs	7.05

19 2. HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL

20 For funding the higher education strategic planning
21 council:

22	\$	28,445
----------	----	--------

23 3. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

24 a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the
25 university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, under
26 the forgivable loan program pursuant to section 261.19A:

27	\$	379,260
----------	----	---------

28 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and health
29 sciences for the admission and education of Iowa students in
30 each of the four years of classes at the university of
31 osteopathic medicine and health sciences pursuant to section
32 261.19:

33	\$	245,000
----------	----	---------

34 4. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

35 For payments to students for student aid programs:

1 \$ 1,469,790

2 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$1,397,790
3 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, shall be expended
4 for an Iowa grant program, with funds to be allocated to
5 institutions pursuant to section 261.93A. The remainder shall
6 be allocated for the graduate student financial assistance
7 program.

8 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the loan reserve
9 account to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
11 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
12 be used for the purposes designated:

13 For operating costs of the Stafford loan program including
14 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
15 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
16 positions:

17 \$ 4,278,463
18 FTEs 33.27

19 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

20 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
21 state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year
22 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
23 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
24 be used for the purposes designated:

25 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

26 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
28 equivalent positions:

29 \$ 1,073,283
30 FTEs 15.63

31 The moneys provided in this lettered paragraph shall not be
32 augmented by reimbursements from the institutions under the
33 control of the state board of regents for the funding of the
34 office of the state board of regents.

35 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the

1 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science
2 and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to
3 reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating
4 funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
5 and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of
6 providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities
7 and utility services at the institutions:

8 \$ 24,108,580

9 c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
10 graduate studies center:

11 \$ 34,300

12 d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland interstate
13 metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center
14 under section 262.9, subsection 21:

15 \$ 66,640

16 e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate
17 studies center:

18 \$ 142,100

19 f. For funds to be allocated for the payment of dues for
20 membership under the midwestern higher education compact:

21 \$ 58,000

22 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

23 a. General university, including lakeside laboratory
24 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
25 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
26 full-time equivalent positions:

27 \$180,143,736

28 FTEs 3,990.37

29 b. For the primary health care initiative in the college
30 of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time
31 equivalent positions:

32 \$ 330,000

33 FTEs 4.00

34 The college of medicine shall allocate these funds to
35 assist primary care residents and physicians in establishing

1 Iowa practices and to expand community-based and family
2 practice educational experiences for medical students, with an
3 emphasis on practices and educational experiences in rural
4 communities.

5 c. University hospitals

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
7 miscellaneous purposes for medical and surgical treatment of
8 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255, and for not more
9 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

10	\$ 27,949,615
11	FTEs 5,364.14

12 Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not be
13 used to perform abortions except medically necessary
14 abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early
15 termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of
16 medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this
17 lettered paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption
18 of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-
19 born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically
20 necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following
21 conditions:

22 (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the
23 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

24 (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is
25 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
26 congenital illness.

27 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is
28 reported within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement
29 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
30 family physician.

31 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is
32 reported within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement
33 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
34 family physician.

35 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known

1 as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of
2 conception are expelled.

3 The total quota allocated to the counties for indigent
4 patients for the year commencing July 1, 1993, shall not be
5 lower than the total quota allocated to the counties for the
6 fiscal year commencing July 1, 1992. The total quota shall be
7 allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990 census
8 pursuant to section 255.16.

9 d. Psychiatric hospital

10 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
11 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
12 full-time equivalent positions and for the care, treatment,
13 and maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients:

14	\$	6,750,550
15	FTEs	284.00

16 e. Hospital-school

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
19 positions:

20	\$	5,403,665
21	FTEs	163.81

22 f. Oakdale campus

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
25 positions:

26	\$	2,744,900
27	FTEs	63.58

28 g. State hygienic laboratory

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
30 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
31 positions:

32	\$	2,971,697
33	FTEs	100.93

34 h. Family practice program

35 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with

1 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to
2 carry out chapter 148D for the family practice program,
3 including salaries and support, and for not more than the
4 following full-time equivalent positions:

5 \$ 1,759,791
6 FTEs 153.74

7 i. Child health care services

8 For specialized child health care services, including
9 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,
10 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and Iowa
11 high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and
12 support, and for not more than the following full-time
13 equivalent positions:

14 \$ 416,124
15 FTEs 10.96

16 j. Agricultural health and safety programs

17 For agricultural health and safety programs, and for not
18 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

19 \$ 242,179
20 FTEs 2.47

21 k. Statewide tumor registry

22 For the statewide tumor registry, and for not more than the
23 following full-time equivalent positions:

24 \$ 183,021
25 FTEs 3.07

26 l. Substance abuse consortium

27 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for
28 substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than
29 the following full-time equivalent positions:

30 \$ 60,146
31 FTEs 1.15

32 m. Center for biocatalysis

33 For the center for biocatalysis:

34 \$ 1,278,777

35 n. National advanced driving simulator

1 For the national advanced driving simulator:
2 \$ 266,560
3 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
4 a. General university
5 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
6 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
7 full-time equivalent positions:
8 \$144,459,834
9 FTEs 3,556.28
10 b. Agricultural experiment station
11 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
12 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
13 positions:
14 \$ 27,283,207
15 FTEs 498.56
16 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
17 economics
18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
19 including salaries and support for the fire service institute,
20 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
21 positions:
22 \$ 17,419,472
23 FTEs 428.28
24 Of the funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
25 \$23,703 shall be expended for a child farm safety program.
26 d. Institute for physical research and technology
27 For the institute for physical research and technology:
28 \$ 1,000,000
29 e. Leopold center
30 For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university
31 under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following
32 full-time equivalent positions:
33 \$ 560,560
34 FTEs 12.58
35 f. For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease

1 fund under section 267.8:
2 \$ 275,969
3 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
4 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
5 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
6 full-time equivalent positions:
7 \$ 64,514,506
8 FTEs 1,416.43
9 The college of education shall work collaboratively with
10 the department of education in developing activities in order
11 to support the work of the department of education technology
12 commission and the STAR schools program.
13 b. Recycling and reuse center:
14 \$ 239,745
15 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
16 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
17 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
18 positions:
19 \$ 6,094,398
20 FTEs 124.14
21 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
22 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
23 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
24 positions:
25 \$ 3,427,243
26 FTEs 91.36
27 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS
28 For payment to local school boards for the tuition and
29 transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille
30 and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf
31 pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing
32 and transportation costs for students at these schools
33 pursuant to section 270.5:
34 \$ 6,860
35 Sec. 8. Reallocations of sums received under section 7,

1 subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act, including sums
2 received for salaries, shall be reported on a quarterly basis
3 to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative
4 fiscal committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on
5 education.

6 Sec. 9. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, the
7 state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or other
8 evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to
9 finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an
10 amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of
11 the projects within an average of six years.

12 Sec. 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and
13 ending June 30, 1994, the department of human services shall
14 continue the supplemental disproportionate share and a
15 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment applicable
16 to state-owned acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds
17 and shall reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that
18 adjustment with a supplemental amount for services provided
19 medical assistance recipients. The adjustment shall generate
20 supplemental payments intended to equal the state
21 appropriation made to a qualifying hospital for treatment of
22 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. To the extent
23 of the supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall,
24 after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department of
25 human services an amount equal to the actual supplemental
26 payments that were made in that month. The aggregate amounts
27 for a fiscal year shall not exceed the state appropriation
28 made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent
29 patients as provided in chapter 255. The department of human
30 services shall deposit the portion of these funds equal to the
31 state share in the department's medical assistance account and
32 the balance shall be credited to the general fund of the
33 state. To the extent that state funds appropriated to a
34 qualifying hospital for the treatment of indigent patients as
35 provided in chapter 255 have been transferred to the

1 department of human services as a result of these supplemental
2 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall
3 not, directly or indirectly, recoup the supplemental payments
4 made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an
5 equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department
6 of human services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this
7 provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the
8 department.

9 If the state supplemental amount allotted to the state of
10 Iowa for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1993,
11 and ending September 30, 1994, pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3)
12 of the federal Social Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to
13 federal payments for indirect medical education is greater
14 than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of the
15 supplemental payments specified in the preceding paragraph,
16 the department of human services shall increase the
17 supplemental disproportionate share or supplemental indirect
18 medical education adjustment by the lesser of the amount
19 necessary to utilize fully the state supplemental amount or
20 the amount of state funds appropriated to the state university
21 of Iowa general education fund. The state university of Iowa
22 shall transfer from the appropriation to the department of
23 human services, on a monthly basis, an amount equal to the
24 additional supplemental payments made during the previous
25 month pursuant to this paragraph. A qualifying hospital
26 receiving supplemental payments pursuant to this paragraph
27 that are greater than the state appropriation made to the
28 qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients as
29 provided in chapter 255 shall be obligated as a condition of
30 its participation in the medical assistance program to
31 transfer to the state university of Iowa general education
32 fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to the funds
33 transferred by the state university of Iowa to the department
34 of human services. To the extent that state funds
35 appropriated to the state university of Iowa have been

1 transferred to the department of human services as a result of
2 these supplemental payments made to the qualifying hospital,
3 the department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup these
4 supplemental payments made to a qualifying hospital for any
5 reason, unless an equivalent amount of the funds transferred
6 to the department of human services by the state university of
7 Iowa pursuant to this paragraph is transferred to the
8 qualifying hospital by the department.

9 Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate share and
10 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment shall
11 preserve the funds available to the university hospital for
12 medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as
13 provided in chapter 255 and to the state university of Iowa
14 for educational purposes at the same level as provided by the
15 state funds initially appropriated for that purpose.

16 The department of human services shall, in any compilation
17 of data or other report distributed to the public concerning
18 payments to providers under the medical assistance program,
19 set forth reimbursements to a qualifying hospital through the
20 supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
21 medical education adjustment as a separate item and shall not
22 include such payments in the amounts otherwise reported as the
23 reimbursement to a qualifying hospital for services to medical
24 assistance recipients.

25 For purposes of this section, "supplemental payment" means
26 a supplemental payment amount paid for medical assistance to a
27 hospital qualifying for that payment under this section.

28 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

29 Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the general fund of
30 the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal
31 year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
32 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
33 used for the purposes designated:

34 1. ARTS DIVISION

35 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

1 purposes, including funds to match federal grants, for
2 areawide arts and cultural service organizations that meet the
3 requirements of chapter 303C, and for not more than the
4 following full-time equivalent positions:

5 \$ 1,037,745
6 FTEs 11.00

7 The director of the department of cultural affairs shall
8 appoint a full-time administrator of the arts division of the
9 department.

10 2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

11 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
12 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
13 positions:

14 \$ 2,258,673
15 FTEs 61.00

16 3. HISTORIC SITES

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
19 positions.

20 \$ 345,866
21 FTEs 1.50

22 4. ADMINISTRATION

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
25 positions:

26 \$ 253,543
27 FTEs 5.30

28 The director of the department of cultural affairs shall
29 not serve as administrator of the historical or arts division
30 of the department.

31 5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

32 For planning and programming for the community cultural
33 grants program established under section 303.3 and for more
34 than the following full-time equivalent position:

35 \$ 651,600

1 FTEs .70

2 Not more than 5 percent of moneys appropriated for grants
3 under this subsection shall be used for administrative
4 purposes.

5 Sec. 12. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated
6 in 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 10, subsection 1,
7 paragraph "b", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June
8 30, 1993, shall not revert to the general fund of the state
9 but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
10 in section 7, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during
11 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30,
12 1994.

13 Sec. 13. Notwithstanding sections 257B.1 and 257B.1A, for
14 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30,
15 1994, the portion of the interest earned on the permanent
16 school fund that is not transferred to the credit of the first
17 in the nation in education foundation and not transferred to
18 the credit of the national center for gifted and talented
19 education shall be credited as a payment by the historical
20 division of the department of cultural affairs of the
21 principal and interest due on moneys loaned to the historical
22 division under section 303.18.

23 Sec. 14. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code,
24 or any provision of the administrative code, the operation of
25 the Plum Grove residence of former Governor Lucas is
26 transferred from the department of natural resources to the
27 historical division of the department of cultural affairs.

28 Sec. 15. Section 18.136, subsection 3, Code 1993, is
29 amended to read as follows:

30 3. The financing for the procurement costs for the
31 entirety of Part I of the system, and the video, data, and
32 voice capacity for state agencies for Part II and Part III of
33 the system, shall be provided by the state. The financing for
34 the procurement costs for Part II of the system shall be
35 provided eighty-percent from the state and-twenty-percent-from

1 ~~the community colleges for the areas in which Part II of the~~
2 ~~system is located. The basis for the state match is eighty~~
3 ~~percent of a single interactive video and interactive audio~~
4 ~~for Parts I and II of the system, and such data and voice~~
5 ~~capacity as is necessary.~~ The financing for the procurement
6 and maintenance costs for Part III of the system shall be
7 provided eighty percent from the state and twenty percent from
8 the local school boards of the areas which receive
9 transmissions from the system. A local school board may elect
10 to provide one hundred percent of the financing for the
11 procurement and maintenance costs for Part III to become part
12 of the system. The local school boards may meet all or part
13 of the match requirements of Part III of the system through a
14 cooperative arrangement with community colleges. The basis
15 for the state match is eighty percent of a single interactive
16 audio and one-way video for Part III of the system, and such
17 data and voice capacity as is necessary. The local school
18 boards and community colleges may meet the match requirements
19 for ~~Part II and~~ Part III of the system from funds they have
20 already spent for their systems, from funds available in the
21 school budget, or from funds received from other nonstate
22 sources. In the case of existing systems, in order to upgrade
23 facilities to the specifications of the state communications
24 network, the local school boards and community colleges, in
25 lieu of a cash match, may meet the match requirements from
26 funds they have already spent for their systems provided that
27 the state match does not exceed the lesser of eighty percent
28 of the total cost of the upgraded system or eighty percent of
29 the replacement cost of the system. The communications
30 equipment funds used as a match by a community college shall
31 be calculated based on verified expenditures for capital,
32 equipment, hardware, and software for long-distance learning
33 technologies, including both audio and visual transmission.
34 The communications equipment used as a match shall not
35 subsequently be used as a match by another educational entity

1 or for another part of the system. A local school board may
2 request the school budget review committee to adjust the
3 allowable growth for the school district so that the resulting
4 increase in budget could be used for the match. A local
5 school board may also elect not to become part of the system.
6 Such election shall be made on an annual basis. State
7 matching funds shall not be provided for Part III of the
8 system until Part I and Part II of the system have been
9 completed. Construction of Part III of the system may proceed
10 before Part I and Part II of the system have been completed.

11 Sec. 16. Section 20.8, Code 1993, is amended by adding the
12 following new unnumbered paragraph:

13 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Public employees excluded from
14 the provisions of this chapter pursuant to section 20.4 shall
15 not have their rights or benefits of employment affected by a
16 collective bargaining agreement or an arbitrator's decision
17 rendered pursuant to this chapter or rendered pursuant to a
18 collective bargaining agreement, except as provided by section
19 70A.1.

20 Sec. 17. Section 257.14, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
21 1993, is amended to read as follows:

22 For the budget years commencing July 1, 1991, July 1, 1992,
23 and July 1, 1993, July 1, 1994, and July 1, 1995, if the
24 department of management determines that the regular program
25 district cost of a school district for a budget year is less
26 than the total of the regular program district cost plus any
27 adjustment added under this section for the base year for that
28 school district, the department of management shall provide a
29 budget adjustment for that district for that budget year that
30 is equal to the difference.

31 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 257A.9 IOWA STATE FAIR SCHOLARSHIP
32 FUND CREATED.

33 The Iowa state fair scholarship fund is established in the
34 office of treasurer of state. Notwithstanding section 12C.7,
35 interest earned on money in the Iowa state fair scholarship

1 fund shall be deposited into the fund and may be used by the
2 governing board only for Iowa state fair scholarship awards.

3 Sec. 19. Section 260D.14A, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
4 1993, is amended to read as follows:

5 The department of education shall provide for the
6 establishment of a community college excellence 2000 account
7 in the office of the treasurer of state for deposit of moneys
8 appropriated to the account for purposes of funding quality
9 instructional centers and program and administrative sharing
10 agreements under sections 260C.45 and 260C.46. There is
11 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
12 department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
13 ~~1993~~ 1995, an amount equal to two and five-tenths percent of
14 the total state general aid generated for all community
15 colleges during the budget year under this chapter for deposit
16 in the community college excellence 2000 account. In the next
17 succeeding two fiscal years, the percent multiplier shall be
18 increased in equal increments until the multiplier reaches
19 seven and one-half percent of the total state general aid
20 generated for all community colleges during the budget year.

21 Sec. 20. Section 261.2, subsection 4, Code 1993, is
22 amended to read as follows:

23 4. Prepare and administer a state plan for a state
24 supported and administered scholarship program. The state
25 plan shall provide for scholarships to deserving students of
26 Iowa, matriculating in Iowa universities, colleges, community
27 colleges, or schools of professional nursing. Eligibility of
28 a student for receipt of a scholarship ~~during-the-student's~~
29 ~~first-year-of-eligibility~~ shall be based upon academic
30 achievement and completion of advanced level courses
31 prescribed by the commission. ~~Continuation-of-the-scholarship~~
32 ~~in-subsequent-years-shall-be-based-upon-the-student's~~
33 ~~financial-need-and-the-maintenance-by-the-student-of-a~~
34 ~~cumulative-grade-point-average-of-at-least-a-three-point-zero~~
35 ~~on-a-four-point-zero-grading-scale-or-its-equivalent.~~

1 Sec. 21. Section 261.25, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code
2 1993, are amended to read as follows:

3 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
4 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of
5 thirty-one million one five hundred forty-six twenty-three
6 thousand eight nine hundred sixty-seven thirty dollars for
7 tuition grants.

8 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of five
10 four hundred five seventy-four thousand eight hundred eighty-
11 two dollars for scholarships.

12 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
13 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of one
14 million two three hundred sixty-one eighty-five thousand seven
15 hundred eighty dollars for vocational-technical tuition
16 grants.

17 Sec. 22. Section 261.85, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
18 1993, is amended to read as follows:

19 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
20 the commission for each fiscal year the sum of two million
21 nine-hundred-fifty-eight eight hundred ninety-eight thousand
22 eight hundred forty dollars for the work-study program.

23 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 267.8 LIVESTOCK DISEASE RESEARCH
24 FUND.

25 There is created a fund in the office of the treasurer of
26 state to be known as the livestock disease research fund. Any
27 balance in said fund on June 30 of each fiscal year shall
28 revert to the general fund.

29 Sec. 24. Section 294A.14, unnumbered paragraph 9, Code
30 1993, is amended to read as follows:

31 For school districts, additional instructional work
32 assignments may include but are not limited to general
33 curriculum planning and development, vertical articulation of
34 curriculum, horizontal curriculum coordination, development of
35 educational measurement practices for the school district,

1 participation in assessment activities leading to
2 certification by the national board for professional teaching
3 standards, attendance at workshops and other programs for
4 service as cooperating teachers for student teachers,
5 development of plans for assisting beginning teachers during
6 their first year of teaching, attendance at summer staff
7 development programs, development of staff development
8 programs for other teachers to be presented during the school
9 year, and other plans locally determined in the manner
10 specified in section 294A.15 and approved by the department of
11 education under section 294A.16 that are of equal importance
12 or more appropriately meet the educational needs of the school
13 district.

14 Sec. 25. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code 1993, is
15 amended to read as follows:

16 5A. ~~Commencing with~~ For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
17 1992, the amount of ~~three~~ two hundred ~~thirty-five~~ fifty
18 thousand dollars from phase III moneys for the support of
19 school transformation pilot projects administered by the
20 department of education through the new Iowa schools
21 development corporation. ~~Funds-appropriated-in-this~~
22 ~~subsection-may-be-used-for-projects-by-nonprofit-corporations~~
23 ~~representing-a-coalition-of-organizations-interested-in-school~~
24 ~~improvement-in-iowa.~~

25 Sec. 26. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code 1993, is
26 amended by striking the subsection.

27 Sec. 27. Section 294A.25, Code 1993, is amended by adding
28 the following new subsections:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 5B. Commencing with the fiscal year
30 beginning July 1, 1993, the amount of fifty thousand dollars
31 for geography alliance, seventy thousand dollars for gifted
32 and talented, and one hundred eighty thousand dollars for a
33 management information system from additional funds
34 transferred from phase I to phase III.

35 NEW SUBSECTION. 5C. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,

1 1993, to the department of education from phase III moneys the
2 amount of one million dollars for support for the operations
3 of the new Iowa schools development corporation and for school
4 transformation design and implementation projects administered
5 by the corporation and the amount of seven hundred fifty
6 thousand dollars for purposes specified in the math and
7 science grant program under section 256.36, which may include
8 support for the early mathematics prognostic testing program
9 at Iowa state university of science and technology. However,
10 the funds appropriated for purposes specified in the math and
11 science grant program under section 256.36, are contingent on
12 the receipt of federal funding from the state systemic
13 initiative for improving mathematics and science education
14 grant.

15 Sec. 28. Section 303.18, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code
16 1993, is amended to read as follows:

17 The historical division shall repay a portion of the amount
18 of the loan together with annual interest payments due on the
19 balance of the loan over a ten-year period commencing with the
20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987. Payments shall be made
21 from gross receipts and other moneys available to the
22 historical division. The historical division shall solicit
23 voluntary contributions on behalf of the historical division,
24 at the entrance and other locations throughout the state
25 historical building ~~and collect entrance fees for the Montauk~~
26 ~~governor's mansion~~ for purposes of raising funds for making
27 payments under this section. ~~Annual payments shall not be~~
28 ~~less than the amount of interest on the permanent school fund~~
29 ~~required to be transferred to the first in the nation in~~
30 ~~education foundation under section 257B.1A or seventy-five~~
31 ~~percent of the gross receipts, whichever is greater.~~ Payments
32 of both principal and interest made by the state historical
33 division under this section shall be paid quarterly and shall
34 be considered interest earned on the permanent school fund to
35 the extent necessary for payment of interest to the first in

1 the nation in education foundation under section 302-1A
2 257B.1A.

3 Sec. 29. The amounts appropriated in sections 2 and 4 of
4 this Act shall be reduced by any amount appropriated to the
5 GAAP deficit reduction account established in section 8.57,
6 subsection 2, which shall be spent during the fiscal year
7 beginning July 1, 1993, for the purposes for which moneys are
8 appropriated in sections 2 and 4 of this Act.

9 Sec. 30. The college student aid commission shall notify a
10 student who received a scholarship under section 261.2,
11 subsection 4, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, that
12 the student will not be eligible to continue to receive the
13 scholarship under section 261.2, subsection 4, in succeeding
14 fiscal years.

15 Sec. 31. Sections 260C.49 through 260C.55, Code 1993, are
16 repealed.

17 Sec. 32. 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 7, is
18 repealed.

19 Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 12, 25, and 32 of this
20 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
21 enactment.

22 EXPLANATION

23 The bill makes appropriations for the 1993-94 fiscal year
24 to the department of education, college student aid
25 commission, state board of regents, and department of cultural
26 affairs.

27 The bill repeals sections of the Code related to the staff
28 development program and the program account.

29 Provisions of the bill related to nonreversion of regents
30 funds and phase III funding to support the new Iowa school
31 development corporation for fiscal year 1993 take effect upon
32 enactment.

33 The bill extends the regular program district cost school
34 budget guarantee to include the budget years beginning July 1,
35 1994, and July 1, 1995. Under this guarantee if a school

1 district's regular program district cost for a budget year is
2 less than the total of the regular program district cost plus
3 any adjustment as a result of the budget guarantee for the
4 base year then the school district is granted a budget
5 adjustment for the budget year equal to the difference.

- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35

SENATE FILE 233

S-3112

1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 19 the
3 following:

4 " . MATH AND SCIENCE GRANT

5 For purposes specified in the math and science
6 grant program under section 256.36, which may include
7 support for the early mathematics prognostic testing
8 program at Iowa state university of science and
9 technology:

10 \$ 750,000

11 The funds appropriated in this subsection are
12 contingent on the receipt of federal funding from the
13 state systemic initiative for improving mathematics
14 and science education grant.

15 . NEW IOWA SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

16 For support for the operations of the new Iowa
17 schools development corporation and for school
18 transformation design and implementation projects
19 administered by the corporation:

20 \$ 750,000".

21 2. By striking page 3, line 29, through page 4,
22 line 11, and inserting the following:

23 "..... \$ 94,220,486

24 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
25 allocated as follows:

- 26 a. Merged Area I \$ 4,415,876
- 27 b. Merged Area II \$ 5,324,861
- 28 c. Merged Area III \$ 5,104,390
- 29 d. Merged Area IV \$ 2,400,926
- 30 e. Merged Area V \$ 5,121,917
- 31 f. Merged Area VI \$ 4,789,529
- 32 g. Merged Area VII \$ 6,554,400
- 33 h. Merged Area IX \$ 8,289,728
- 34 i. Merged Area X \$ 12,839,338
- 35 j. Merged Area XI \$ 13,876,143
- 36 k. Merged Area XII \$ 5,416,692
- 37 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 5,589,651
- 38 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 2,471,378
- 39 n. Merged Area XV \$ 7,691,714
- 40 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 4,333,943".

41 3. Page 5, by inserting after line 7 the following:

42 "Sec. . There is appropriated from the
43 general fund of the state to the department of education for
44 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30,
45 1994, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be
46 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

47 To supplement the appropriation in section 294A.25 for
48 phase II:

49 \$ 535,755".

50 4. Page 8, line 8, by striking the figure

S-3112

Last
3-9-93

S-3112

Page 2

- 1 "24,108,580" and inserting the following:
- 2 "23,608,580".
- 3 5. Page 23, line 16, by striking the words
- 4 "~~Commencing with For~~" and inserting the following:
- 5 "Commencing with".
- 6 6. Page 23, by striking lines 25 and 26.
- 7 7. Page 23, line 28, by striking the word
- 8 "subsections" and inserting the following:
- 9 "subsection".
- 10 8. By striking page 23, line 35, through page 24,
- 11 line 14.
- 12 9. By renumbering as necessary.

By MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-3112 FILED MARCH 9, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

S-3104

1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:

A 2 1. By striking page 3, line 29 through page 4,
3 line 11 and inserting the following:

4 "..... \$ 94,756,241

5 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
6 allocated as follows:

7	a.	Merged Area I	\$ 4,440,986
8	b.	Merged Area II	\$ 5,355,139
9	c.	Merged Area III	\$ 5,133,413
10	d.	Merged Area IV	\$ 2,414,577
11	e.	Merged Area V	\$ 5,151,042
12	f.	Merged Area VI	\$ 4,816,763
13	g.	Merged Area VII	\$ 6,591,668
14	h.	Merged Area IX	\$ 8,336,866
15	i.	Merged Area X	\$ 12,912,347
16	j.	Merged Area XI	\$ 13,955,044
17	k.	Merged Area XII	\$ 5,447,492
18	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$ 5,621,435
19	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$ 2,485,431
20	n.	Merged Area XV	\$ 7,735,452
21	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$ 4,358,586"

B 22 2. Page 12, line 28, by striking the figure
23 "1,000,000" and inserting the following: "2,000,000".

By HARRY G. SLIFE
DERRYL McLAREN

S-3104 FILED MARCH 9, 1993
DIV. A-WITHDRAWN, DIV. B-WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

S-3110

1 Amend the amendment, S-3104, to Senate File 233, as
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 23, by striking the figure
4 "2,000,000" and inserting the following: "1,900,000".

By HARRY G. SLIFE
DERRYL McLAREN

*P.552
3-9-93 LOST*

S-3110 FILED MARCH 9, 1993
LOST

SENATE FILE 233

S-3111

1 Amend amendment, S-3104, to Senate File 233, as
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 23 the
4 following:

5 "..... Page 13, line 7, by striking the figure
6 "64,514,506" and inserting the following:
7 "63,614,506"."

By LARRY MURPHY

S-3111 FILED MARCH 9, 1993
RULED OUT OF ORDER

SENATE FILE 233

S-3103

1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 10 and
 3 inserting the following: "performance accreditation
 4 system and, in cooperation with nationally recognized
 5 testing organizations located in Iowa and other
 6 states, to develop appropriate student assessment
 7 strategies that are objective, measurable, and in
 8 part, standardized, and that are to be used to measure
 9 results-based thresholds of student achievement,
 10 however, no student may be assessed or tested on
 11 personal values, attitudes, or beliefs for the purpose
 12 of academic advancement or graduation; for support for
 13 the department of education technology".
 14 2. Page 23, line 1, by inserting after the word
 15 "to" the following: "objective, measurable, and in
 16 part, standardized methods to be used to measure
 17 results-based thresholds of student achievement,
 18 however, no student may be assessed or tested on
 19 personal values, attitudes, or beliefs for the purpose
 20 of academic advancement or graduation, and to".

By WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN
 JIM LIND

S-3103 FILED MARCH 9, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

S-3101

1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:
 2 1. Page 8, lines 29 and 30, by striking the words
 3 "college of medicine" and inserting the following:
 4 "department of family practice".
 5 2. By striking page 8, line 34, through page 9,
 6 line 4, and inserting the following:
 7 "The college of medicine shall allocate these funds
 8 for family practice faculty and support staff in the
 9 department of family practice to increase family
 10 practice educational experiences for medical students,
 11 with an emphasis on practices and educational
 12 experiences in rural communities. The college of
 13 medicine shall report quarterly to the legislative
 14 fiscal bureau regarding the status of faculty employed
 15 under this paragraph."

By JIM LIND
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 JIM KERSTEN

(P. 540)
 3-9-93 Adopted

S-3101 FILED MARCH 9, 1993

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

S-3102

1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 18, line 28, through page 20,
 3 line 10.
 4 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 5 internal references as necessary.

By JACK RIFE

Lost
 S-3102 FILED MARCH 9, 1993

SENATE FILE 233

S-3105

- 1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:
2 1. Page 20, by inserting after line 19 the
3 following:
4 "Sec. _____. Section 256.7, subsection 16, Code
5 1993, is amended by striking the subsection.
6 Sec. _____. Section 256.9, subsection 43, Code 1993,
7 is amended by striking the subsection."
8 2. Page 21, by inserting after line 2 the
9 following:
10 "Sec. _____. Section 260C.28, subsection 2, Code
11 1993, is amended to read as follows:
12 2. However, the board of directors may annually
13 certify for levy a tax on taxable property in the
14 merged area at a rate in excess of the three cents per
15 thousand dollars of assessed valuation specified under
16 subsection 1 if the excess tax levied does not cause
17 the total rate certified to exceed a rate of nine
18 cents per thousand dollars of assessed valuation, and
19 the excess revenue generated is used for purposes of
20 program sharing between community colleges. Programs
21 that are shared shall be designed to increase student
22 access to community college programs and to achieve
23 efficiencies in program delivery at the community
24 colleges, including, but not limited to, the programs
25 described under sections section 260C.45 and 260C.46.
26 Prior to expenditure of the excess revenues generated
27 under this subsection, the board of directors shall
28 obtain the approval of the director of the department
29 of education.
30 Sec. _____. Section 260C.39, unnumbered paragraphs 3
31 and 4, Code 1993, are amended by striking the
32 unnumbered paragraphs.
33 Sec. _____. Section 260C.45, unnumbered paragraph 3,
34 Code 1993, is amended by striking the unnumbered
35 paragraph."
36 3. Page 21, by striking lines 3 through 20.
37 4. Page 25, by striking line 15 and inserting the
38 following:
39 "Sec. _____. Sections 260C.46, 260C.49 through
40 260C.55, and 260D.14A, Code 1993, are".
41 5. By numbering and renumbering.

By MIKE CONNOLLY

S-3105 FILED MARCH 9, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

S-3106

- 1 Amend amendment, S-3104, to Senate File 233, as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 23 the
4 following:
5 "_____. Page 13, line 7, by striking the figure
6 "64,514,506" and inserting the following:
7 "63,514,506"."

By LARRY MURPHY

S-3106 FILED MARCH 9, 1993
ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

S-3108

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-3104, to Senate File 233, as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 23, by striking the figure
4 "2,000,000" and inserting the following: "1,999,999".

By HARRY G. SLIFE
DERRYL McLAREN

S-3108 FILED MARCH 9, 1993
WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

S-3109

1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:

-
- B 2 1. Page 8, line 27, by striking the figure
3 "180,143,736" and inserting the following:
4 "179,343,736".
5 2. Page 13, line 7, by striking the figure
6 "64,514,506" and inserting the following:
7 "63,914,506".

-
- A 8 3. Page 18, by inserting after line 12 the
9 following:
10 "Sec. _____. It is the intent of the general
11 assembly that \$1,400,000 be expended in addition to
12 the amount generated for special education by section
13 257.16 for fiscal year 1994."
14 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
15 internal references as necessary.

By ANDY McKEAN
BRAD BANKS

S-3109 FILED MARCH 9, 1993
DIV. A-RULED OUT OF ORDER, DIV. B-LOST

SENATE FILE 233

S-3099

1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 16, by inserting before the word
3 "For" the following: "a."

4 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 26, the
5 following:

6 "b. For purposes of the geography alliance:
7 \$ 50,000

8 c. For purposes of the gifted and talented
9 program:
10 \$ 70,000

11 d. For purposes of the management information
12 system:
13 \$ 180,000".

14 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 19 the
15 following:

16 " . MATH AND SCIENCE GRANT

17 For purposes specified in the math and science
18 grant program under section 256.36, which may include
19 support for the early mathematics prognostic testing
20 program at Iowa state university of science and
21 technology:

22 \$ 750,000

23 The funds appropriated in this subsection are
24 contingent on the receipt of federal funding from the
25 state systemic initiative for improving mathematics
26 and science education grant.

27 . NEW IOWA SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

28 For support for the operations of the new Iowa
29 schools development corporation and for school
30 transformation design and implementation projects
31 administered by the corporation:

32 \$ 750,000".

33 4. By striking page 3, line 29, through page 4,
34 line 11, and inserting the following:

35 " \$ 94,608,721

36 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
37 allocated as follows:

- 38 a. Merged Area I \$ 4,436,290
- 39 b. Merged Area II \$ 5,348,776
- 40 c. Merged Area III \$ 5,115,274
- 41 d. Merged Area IV \$ 2,405,603
- 42 e. Merged Area V \$ 5,145,511
- 43 f. Merged Area VI \$ 4,807,308
- 44 g. Merged Area VII \$ 6,570,093
- 45 h. Merged Area IX \$ 8,328,335
- 46 i. Merged Area X \$ 12,908,910
- 47 j. Merged Area XI \$ 13,921,716
- 48 k. Merged Area XII \$ 5,435,669
- 49 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 5,614,800
- 50 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 2,481,405

S-3099

S-3099

Page 2

- 1 n. Merged Area XV \$ 7,735,718
- 2 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 4,353,322
- 3 5. Page 5, by inserting after line 7 the following:
- 4 "Sec. _____. There is appropriated from the
- 5 general fund of the state to the department of education for
- 6 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30,
- 7 1994, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be
- 8 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- 9 To supplement the appropriation in section 294A.25 for
- 10 phase II:
- 11 \$ 535,755".
- 12 6. Page 8, line 8, by striking the figure
- 13 "24,108,580" and inserting the following:
- 14 "23,608,580".
- 15 7. Page 8, line 27, by striking the figure
- 16 "180,143,736" and inserting the following:
- 17 "179,944,912".
- 18 8. Page 12, line 28, by striking the figure
- 19 "1,000,000" and inserting the following: "694,118".
- 20 9. Page 13, line 7, by striking the figure
- 21 "64,514,506" and inserting the following:
- 22 "64,330,977".
- 23 10. Page 23, line 16, by striking the words
- 24 "~~Commencing with For~~" and inserting the following:
- 25 "Commencing with".
- 26 11. Page 23, by striking lines 25 and 26.
- 27 12. By striking page 23, line 27, through page
- 28 24, line 14.
- 29 13. By renumbering as necessary.

By MIKE CONNOLLY

Lost

S-3099 FILED MARCH 9, 1993

SENATE FILE 233

S-3098

- 1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 2 the fol-
- 3 lowing:
- 4 "It is the intent of the general assembly to
- 5 provide sufficient funding to ensure the university of
- 6 Iowa receives federal matching funds for the national
- 7 advanced driving simulator to be located at the
- 8 Oakdale research park."

By JOHN P. KIBBIE
LARRY MURPHY
JIM LIND

Adopted
(p. 539) 3-9-93

S-3098 FILED MARCH 9, 1993
ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

S-3100

- 1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 20, by striking lines 11 through 19.

By LARRY MURPHY
JIM LIND
JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-3100 FILED MARCH 9, 1993
ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233
FISCAL NOTE

A fiscal note for Amendment H-3911 to Senate File 233 is hereby submitted pursuant to Joint Rule 17. Data used in developing this fiscal note is available from the Legislative Fiscal Bureau to members of the Legislature upon request.

Amendment H-3911 to Senate 233 requires that at least one parent or guardian of a pregnant minor be notified prior to the performance of an abortion on the minor. The amendment provides for exceptions to the notification requirement, including the provision of the issuance of an order by the juvenile court authorizing a waiver to the notification requirement.

ASSUMPTIONS:

1. Approximately 1,300 abortions are performed on minors annually in Iowa.
2. Approximately 25.0% of those minors seeking abortions would seek a waiver from the juvenile court. This estimate is obtained from the experience of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, which adopted a single-parent consent law. The State of Minnesota has a 2-parent notification law. Approximately 50.0% of Minnesota minors who seek abortions also seek a judicial bypass. Given that approximately 25.0% of Minnesota minors who requested a judicial bypass were accompanied by one parent, the Massachusetts figure is used in the estimate.
3. The Iowa Courts would grant waivers at a rate similar to that in Minnesota (99.6%). Additionally, approximately 50.0% of those women denied the waiver are likely to appeal the decision. This rate would be higher than a 5-year experience in Minnesota due to activity in appeals courts. Thus, 0.2% of minors who request a judicial bypass would appeal the decision of the Juvenile Court.
4. Although the amendment does not state which government entity would be responsible for paying the costs for court-appointed counsel, the assumption is that the State would cover these expenses.
5. The fiscal effects assume that no expert witness would be used in the juvenile court hearings.
6. The fiscal effects do not take into account a change in the birth rate.
7. The fiscal effects do not take into account any costs associated with the medical complications that may arise due to either a delayed abortion or a delivery.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The fiscal impact of H-3911 is a total effect on the General Fund of \$307,290

-2-

for FY 1994 and each subsequent year. The effect is listed in the following table.

	Per Case Cost	Number of Cases	Total
	-----	-----	-----
Juvenile Court Officer	\$ 64	325	\$ 20,800
District Court Judge	359	325	116,675
Court Reporter	90	325	29,250
Court Attendant	45	325	14,625
Court Appointed Council in District Court	250	325	81,250
Court Appointed Council in Appellate Court	250	1	250
Appellate Court Costs	\$44,440	1	\$ 44,440

TOTAL FISCAL IMPACT			\$307,290 =====

SOURCES:

Department of Public Health
 Department of Human Services
 Department of Justice
 The Judicial Branch
 Minnesota Center for Health Statistics
 Minnesota House of Representatives Research Department
 Center for Population Options
Family Planning Perspectives, September 1991
Issues in Science and Technology, Fall 1990
American Journal of Public Health, March 1991

(LSB 1047sv, JAM)

FILED APRIL 14, 1993

BY DENNIS PROUTY, FISCAL DIRECTOR

SENATE FILE **233**

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

(SUCCESSOR TO SSB 211)

(AS AMENDED AND PASSED BY THE SENATE MARCH 9, 1993)

~~_____~~ - New Language by the Senate
* - Language Stricken by the Senate

Passed Senate, Date ^(P. 1555) 5/2/93 Passed House, Date ^(P. 1384) 4-16-93

Vote: Ayes 29 Nays 17 Vote: Ayes 51 Nays 45

Approved May 27, 1993 Reversed 87/12
5/1/93
(P. 1974)

A BILL FOR

1 An Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and
2 appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions,
3 commissions, departments, and boards responsible for education
4 and cultural programs of this state and providing an effective
5 date.

6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

7 *Senate Conference Comm.*
8 4.21.93 (P. 1282)

House Conference Comm.
9 4.20.93 (P. 1473)

10 *Murphy*
11 *Kibbie*
12 *Welch*
13 *Lind*
14 *Kramer*

Corbett
Daggett
Ingram
Olle
Brand

SF. 233

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1
2 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
3 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year
4 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
5 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
6 be used for the development and implementation of a
7 performance accreditation system and to develop appropriate
8 student assessment strategies in cooperation with nationally
9 recognized testing organizations located in Iowa and other
10 states; for support for the department of education technology
11 commission and the implementation of two multimedia education
12 technology demonstration grants in public schools which are
13 connected to Part II of the Iowa communications network
14 backbone system; and for the purposes designated:

15 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

16 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
17 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
18 positions:

19 \$ 5,329,911
20 FTES 91.95

21 The department of education shall work collaboratively with
22 the college of education at the university of northern Iowa in
23 developing activities in order to support the STAR schools
24 program and the work of the college of education relating to
25 the preparation of teachers to effectively use technology in
26 education.

27 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

28 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
29 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
30 positions:

31 \$ 624,552
32 FTES 25.20

33 3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

34 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
35 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

1 equivalent positions:

2 \$ 3,442,574

3 FTEs 278.00

4 b. For matching funds for programs to enable severely
5 physically or mentally disabled persons to function more
6 independently, including salaries and support, and for not
7 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

8 \$ 20,638

9 FTEs 1.50

10 4. CORRECTIONS EDUCATION PROGRAM

11 For educational programs at state penal institutions:

12 \$ 1,850,600

13 5. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
15 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
16 positions:

17 \$ 120,386

18 FTEs 2.00

19 6. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

20 For use as state matching funds for federal programs which
21 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including
22 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
23 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
24 positions:

25 \$ 2,716,859

26 FTEs 13.00

27 7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

28 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each
29 resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by
30 section 301.1. The funding is limited to \$20 per pupil and
31 shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident
32 public school pupils:

33 \$ 551,000

34 8. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION

35 To assist a vocational agriculture youth organization

1 sponsored by the schools to support the foundation established
 2 by that vocational agriculture youth organization, and for
 3 other youth activities:

4 \$ 59,400

5 9. STATE LIBRARY

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 7 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 8 positions:

9 \$ 2,289,464

10 FTEs 35.00

11 10. REGIONAL LIBRARY

12 For state aid:

13 \$ 1,425,000

14 11. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

15 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,
 16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 17 full-time equivalent positions:

18 \$ 5,864,384

19 FTEs 91.00

20 12. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

21 Notwithstanding chapter 260D, for general state financial
 22 aid, including general financial aid to merged areas in lieu
 23 of personal property tax replacement payments under section
 24 427A.13, to merged areas as defined in section 260C.2, for
 25 vocational education programs in accordance with chapters 258
 26 and 260C, to purchase instructional equipment for vocational
 27 and technical courses of instruction in community colleges,
 28 and for salary increases:

29 \$ 95,756,241

30 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
 31 allocated as follows:

32 a. Merged Area I \$ 4,493,600

33 b. Merged Area II \$ 5,416,768

34 c. Merged Area III \$ 5,161,299

35 d. Merged Area IV \$ 2,426,547

1	e.	Merged Area V	\$ 5,211,851
2	f.	Merged Area VI	\$ 4,862,527
3	g.	Merged Area VII	\$ 6,631,922
4	h.	Merged Area IX	\$ 8,436,375
5	i.	Merged Area X	\$ 13,091,791
6	j.	Merged Area XI	\$ 14,072,257
7	k.	Merged Area XII	\$ 5,496,323
8	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$ 5,686,244
9	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$ 2,511,257
10	n.	Merged Area XV	\$ 7,848,977
11	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$ 4,408,503

12 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 13 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
 14 beginning July 1, 1994, and ending June 30, 1995, the
 15 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 16 used for the purposes designated:

17 1. Notwithstanding chapter 260D for state financial aid,
 18 including general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of
 19 personal property tax replacement payments under section
 20 427A.13, to merged areas to be accrued as income and used for
 21 expenditures incurred by the community colleges during the
 22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994:
 23 \$ 16,450,231

24 The funds appropriated in this section shall be allocated
 25 as follows:

26	a.	Merged Area I	\$ 777,072
27	b.	Merged Area II	\$ 930,993
28	c.	Merged Area III	\$ 894,475
29	d.	Merged Area IV	\$ 423,103
30	e.	Merged Area V	\$ 897,586
31	f.	Merged Area VI	\$ 836,461
32	g.	Merged Area VII	\$ 1,152,178
33	h.	Merged Area IX	\$ 1,446,020
34	i.	Merged Area X	\$ 2,232,424
35	j.	Merged Area XI	\$ 2,414,311

- 1 k. Merged Area XII \$ 948,649
- 2 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 974,188
- 3 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 431,773
- 4 n. Merged Area XV \$ 1,335,675
- 5 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 755,323

6 2. Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated
7 pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1994.

8 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
10 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
11 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
12 be used for the purpose designated:

13 For expenditures incurred by school districts during the
14 previous fiscal year for vocational education aid to secondary
15 schools:

16 \$ 3,308,850

17 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used for
18 expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards
19 set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23 as a result of the
20 enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used
21 as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by
22 secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of
23 education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa
24 Acts, chapter 278.

25 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
26 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
27 beginning July 1, 1994, and ending June 30, 1995, the
28 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
29 be used for the purpose designated:

30 For expenditures incurred by school districts during the
31 previous fiscal year for vocational education aid to secondary
32 schools:

33 \$ 3,308,850

34 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used for
35 expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards

1 set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23 as a result of the
2 enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used
3 as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by
4 secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of
5 education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa
6 Acts, chapter 278.

7 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

8 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
11 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
12 be used for the purposes designated:

13 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
15 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
16 positions:

17	\$	290,697
18	FTEs	7.05

19 2. HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL

20 For funding the higher education strategic planning
21 council:

22	\$	28,445
----------	----	--------

23 3. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

24 a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the
25 university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, under
26 the forgivable loan program pursuant to section 261.19A:

27	\$	379,260
----------	----	---------

28 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and health
29 sciences for the admission and education of Iowa students in
30 each of the four years of classes at the university of
31 osteopathic medicine and health sciences pursuant to section
32 261.19:

33	\$	245,000
----------	----	---------

34 4. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

35 For payments to students for student aid programs:

1 \$ 1,469,790

2 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$1,397,790
3 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, shall be expended
4 for an Iowa grant program, with funds to be allocated to
5 institutions pursuant to section 261.93A. The remainder shall
6 be allocated for the graduate student financial assistance
7 program.

8 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the loan reserve
9 account to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
11 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
12 be used for the purposes designated:

13 For operating costs of the Stafford loan program including
14 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
15 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
16 positions:

17 \$ 4,278,463
18 FTEs 33.27

19 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

20 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
21 state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year
22 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
23 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
24 be used for the purposes designated:

25 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

26 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
28 equivalent positions:

29 \$ 1,073,283
30 FTEs 15.63

31 The moneys provided in this lettered paragraph shall not be
32 augmented by reimbursements from the institutions under the
33 control of the state board of regents for the funding of the
34 office of the state board of regents.

35 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the

1 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science
2 and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to
3 reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating
4 funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
5 and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of
6 providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities
7 and utility services at the institutions:

8 \$ 24,108,580

9 c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
10 graduate studies center:

11 \$ 34,300

12 d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland interstate
13 metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center
14 under section 262.9, subsection 21:

15 \$ 66,640

16 e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate
17 studies center:

18 \$ 142,100

19 f. For funds to be allocated for the payment of dues for
20 membership under the midwestern higher education compact:

21 \$ 58,000

22 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

23 a. General university, including lakeside laboratory
24 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
25 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
26 full-time equivalent positions:

27 \$180,143,736

28 FTEs 3,990.37

29 b. For the primary health care initiative in the
30 department of family practice, and for not more than the
31 following full-time equivalent positions:

32 \$ 330,000

33 FTEs 4.00

34 The college of medicine shall allocate these funds for
35 family practice faculty and support staff in the department of

1 family practice to increase family practice educational
2 experiences for medical students, with an emphasis on
3 practices and educational experiences in rural communities.
4 The college of medicine shall report quarterly to the
5 legislative fiscal bureau regarding the status of faculty
6 employed under this paragraph.

7 c. University hospitals

8 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
9 miscellaneous purposes for medical and surgical treatment of
10 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255, and for not more
11 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

12 \$ 27,949,615
13 FTEs 5,364.14

14 Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not be
15 used to perform abortions except medically necessary
16 abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early
17 termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of
18 medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this
19 lettered paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption
20 of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-
21 born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically
22 necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following
23 conditions:

24 (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the
25 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

26 (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is
27 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
28 congenital illness.

29 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is
30 reported within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement
31 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
32 family physician.

33 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is
34 reported within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement
35 agency or public or private health agency which may include a

1 family physician.

2 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known
3 as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of
4 conception are expelled.

5 The total quota allocated to the counties for indigent
6 patients for the year commencing July 1, 1993, shall not be
7 lower than the total quota allocated to the counties for the
8 fiscal year commencing July 1, 1992. The total quota shall be
9 allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990 census
10 pursuant to section 255.16.

11 d. Psychiatric hospital

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
13 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
14 full-time equivalent positions and for the care, treatment,
15 and maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients:

16	\$	6,750,550
17	FTEs	284.00

18 e. Hospital-school

19 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
20 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
21 positions:

22	\$	5,403,665
23	FTEs	163.81

24 f. Oakdale campus

25 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
26 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
27 positions:

28	\$	2,744,900
29	FTEs	63.58

30 g. State hygienic laboratory

31 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
33 positions:

34	\$	2,971,697
35	FTEs	100.93

1 h. Family practice program

2 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with
3 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to
4 carry out chapter 148D for the family practice program,
5 including salaries and support, and for not more than the
6 following full-time equivalent positions:

7	\$	1,759,791
8	FTEs	153.74

9 i. Child health care services

10 For specialized child health care services, including
11 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,
12 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and Iowa
13 high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and
14 support, and for not more than the following full-time
15 equivalent positions:

16	\$	416,124
17	FTEs	10.96

18 j. Agricultural health and safety programs

19 For agricultural health and safety programs, and for not
20 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

21	\$	242,179
22	FTEs	2.47

23 k. Statewide tumor registry

24 For the statewide tumor registry, and for not more than the
25 following full-time equivalent positions:

26	\$	183,021
27	FTEs	3.07

28 l. Substance abuse consortium

29 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for
30 substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than
31 the following full-time equivalent positions:

32	\$	60,146
33	FTEs	1.15

34 m. Center for biocatalysis

35 For the center for biocatalysis:

1 \$ 1,278,777

2 n. National advanced driving simulator

3 For the national advanced driving simulator:

4 \$ 266,560

5 It is the intent of the general assembly to provide
6 sufficient funding to ensure the university of Iowa receives
7 federal matching funds for the national advanced driving
8 simulator to be located at the Oakdale research park.

9 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

10 a. General university

11 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
12 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
13 full-time equivalent positions:

14 \$144,459,834

15 FTEs 3,556.28

16 b. Agricultural experiment station

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
19 positions:

20 \$ 27,283,207

21 FTEs 498.56

22 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
23 economics

24 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
25 including salaries and support for the fire service institute,
26 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
27 positions:

28 \$ 17,419,472

29 FTEs 428.28

30 Of the funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
31 \$23,703 shall be expended for a child farm safety program.

32 d. Institute for physical research and technology

33 For the institute for physical research and technology:

34 \$ 1,000,000

35 e. Leopold center

1 For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university
2 under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following
3 full-time equivalent positions:

4 \$ 560,560
5 FTEs 12.58

6 f. For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease
7 fund under section 267.8:

8 \$ 275,969

9 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

10 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
11 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
12 full-time equivalent positions:

13 \$ 64,514,506
14 FTEs 1,416.43

15 The college of education shall work collaboratively with
16 the department of education in developing activities in order
17 to support the work of the department of education technology
18 commission and the STAR schools program.

19 b. Recycling and reuse center:

20 \$ 239,745

21 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

22 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
23 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
24 positions:

25 \$ 6,094,398
26 FTEs 124.14

27 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

28 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
29 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
30 positions:

31 \$ 3,427,243
32 FTEs 91.36

33 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

34 For payment to local school boards for the tuition and
35 transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille

1 and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf
2 pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing
3 and transportation costs for students at these schools
4 pursuant to section 270.5:

5 \$ 6,860

6 Sec. 8. Reallocations of sums received under section 7,
7 subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act, including sums
8 received for salaries, shall be reported on a quarterly basis
9 to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative
10 fiscal committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on
11 education.

12 Sec. 9. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, the
13 state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or other
14 evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to
15 finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an
16 amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of
17 the projects within an average of six years.

18 Sec. 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and
19 ending June 30, 1994, the department of human services shall
20 continue the supplemental disproportionate share and a
21 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment applicable
22 to state-owned acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds
23 and shall reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that
24 adjustment with a supplemental amount for services provided
25 medical assistance recipients. The adjustment shall generate
26 supplemental payments intended to equal the state
27 appropriation made to a qualifying hospital for treatment of
28 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. To the extent
29 of the supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall,
30 after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department of
31 human services an amount equal to the actual supplemental
32 payments that were made in that month. The aggregate amounts
33 for a fiscal year shall not exceed the state appropriation
34 made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent
35 patients as provided in chapter 255. The department of human

1 services shall deposit the portion of these funds equal to the
2 state share in the department's medical assistance account and
3 the balance shall be credited to the general fund of the
4 state. To the extent that state funds appropriated to a
5 qualifying hospital for the treatment of indigent patients as
6 provided in chapter 255 have been transferred to the
7 department of human services as a result of these supplemental
8 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall
9 not, directly or indirectly, recoup the supplemental payments
10 made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an
11 equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department
12 of human services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this
13 provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the
14 department.

15 If the state supplemental amount allotted to the state of
16 Iowa for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1993,
17 and ending September 30, 1994, pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3)
18 of the federal Social Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to
19 federal payments for indirect medical education is greater
20 than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of the
21 supplemental payments specified in the preceding paragraph,
22 the department of human services shall increase the
23 supplemental disproportionate share or supplemental indirect
24 medical education adjustment by the lesser of the amount
25 necessary to utilize fully the state supplemental amount or
26 the amount of state funds appropriated to the state university
27 of Iowa general education fund. The state university of Iowa
28 shall transfer from the appropriation to the department of
29 human services, on a monthly basis, an amount equal to the
30 additional supplemental payments made during the previous
31 month pursuant to this paragraph. A qualifying hospital
32 receiving supplemental payments pursuant to this paragraph
33 that are greater than the state appropriation made to the
34 qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients as
35 provided in chapter 255 shall be obligated as a condition of

1 its participation in the medical assistance program to
2 transfer to the state university of Iowa general education
3 fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to the funds
4 transferred by the state university of Iowa to the department
5 of human services. To the extent that state funds
6 appropriated to the state university of Iowa have been
7 transferred to the department of human services as a result of
8 these supplemental payments made to the qualifying hospital,
9 the department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup these
10 supplemental payments made to a qualifying hospital for any
11 reason, unless an equivalent amount of the funds transferred
12 to the department of human services by the state university of
13 Iowa pursuant to this paragraph is transferred to the
14 qualifying hospital by the department.

15 Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate share and
16 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment shall
17 preserve the funds available to the university hospital for
18 medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as
19 provided in chapter 255 and to the state university of Iowa
20 for educational purposes at the same level as provided by the
21 state funds initially appropriated for that purpose.

22 The department of human services shall, in any compilation
23 of data or other report distributed to the public concerning
24 payments to providers under the medical assistance program,
25 set forth reimbursements to a qualifying hospital through the
26 supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
27 medical education adjustment as a separate item and shall not
28 include such payments in the amounts otherwise reported as the
29 reimbursement to a qualifying hospital for services to medical
30 assistance recipients.

31 For purposes of this section, "supplemental payment" means
32 a supplemental payment amount paid for medical assistance to a
33 hospital qualifying for that payment under this section.

34 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

35 Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the general fund of

1 the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal
2 year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
3 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
4 used for the purposes designated:

5 1. ARTS DIVISION

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
7 purposes, including funds to match federal grants, for
8 areawide arts and cultural service organizations that meet the
9 requirements of chapter 303C, and for not more than the
10 following full-time equivalent positions:

11 \$ 1,037,745
12 FTEs 11.00

13 The director of the department of cultural affairs shall
14 appoint a full-time administrator of the arts division of the
15 department.

16 2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
19 positions:

20 \$ 2,258,673
21 FTEs 61.00

22 3. HISTORIC SITES

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
25 positions.

26 \$ 345,866
27 FTEs 1.50

28 4. ADMINISTRATION

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
30 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
31 positions:

32 \$ 253,543
33 FTEs 5.30

34 The director of the department of cultural affairs shall
35 not serve as administrator of the historical or arts division

1 of the department.

2 5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

3 For planning and programming for the community cultural
4 grants program established under section 303.3 and for more
5 than the following full-time equivalent position:

6	\$	651,600
7	FTEs	.70

8 Not more than 5 percent of moneys appropriated for grants
9 under this subsection shall be used for administrative
10 purposes.

11 Sec. 12. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated
12 in 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 10, subsection 1,
13 paragraph "b", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June
14 30, 1993, shall not revert to the general fund of the state
15 but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
16 in section 7, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during
17 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30,
18 1994.

19 Sec. 13. Notwithstanding sections 257B.1 and 257B.1A, for
20 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30,
21 1994, the portion of the interest earned on the permanent
22 school fund that is not transferred to the credit of the first
23 in the nation in education foundation and not transferred to
24 the credit of the national center for gifted and talented
25 education shall be credited as a payment by the historical
26 division of the department of cultural affairs of the
27 principal and interest due on moneys loaned to the historical
28 division under section 303.18.

29 Sec. 14. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code,
30 or any provision of the administrative code, the operation of
31 the Plum Grove residence of former Governor Lucas is
32 transferred from the department of natural resources to the
33 historical division of the department of cultural affairs.

34 Sec. 15. Section 18.136, subsection 3, Code 1993, is
35 amended to read as follows:

1 3. The financing for the procurement costs for the
2 entirety of Part I of the system, and the video, data, and
3 voice capacity for state agencies for Part II and Part III of
4 the system, shall be provided by the state. The financing for
5 the procurement costs for Part II of the system shall be
6 provided eighty-percent from the state and twenty-percent from
7 ~~the community colleges for the areas in which Part II of the~~
8 ~~system is located. The basis for the state match is eighty~~
9 ~~percent of a single interactive video and interactive audio~~
10 ~~for Parts I and II of the system, and such data and voice~~
11 ~~capacity as is necessary.~~ The financing for the procurement
12 and maintenance costs for Part III of the system shall be
13 provided eighty percent from the state and twenty percent from
14 the local school boards of the areas which receive
15 transmissions from the system. A local school board may elect
16 to provide one hundred percent of the financing for the
17 procurement and maintenance costs for Part III to become part
18 of the system. The local school boards may meet all or part
19 of the match requirements of Part III of the system through a
20 cooperative arrangement with community colleges. The basis
21 for the state match is eighty percent of a single interactive
22 audio and one-way video for Part III of the system, and such
23 data and voice capacity as is necessary. The local school
24 boards and community colleges may meet the match requirements
25 for ~~Part II and~~ Part III of the system from funds they have
26 already spent for their systems, from funds available in the
27 school budget, or from funds received from other nonstate
28 sources. In the case of existing systems, in order to upgrade
29 facilities to the specifications of the state communications
30 network, the local school boards and community colleges, in
31 lieu of a cash match, may meet the match requirements from
32 funds they have already spent for their systems provided that
33 the state match does not exceed the lesser of eighty percent
34 of the total cost of the upgraded system or eighty percent of
35 the replacement cost of the system. The communications

1 equipment funds used as a match by a community college shall
2 be calculated based on verified expenditures for capital,
3 equipment, hardware, and software for long-distance learning
4 technologies, including both audio and visual transmission.
5 The communications equipment used as a match shall not
6 subsequently be used as a match by another educational entity
7 or for another part of the system. A local school board may
8 request the school budget review committee to adjust the
9 allowable growth for the school district so that the resulting
10 increase in budget could be used for the match. A local
11 school board may also elect not to become part of the system.
12 Such election shall be made on an annual basis. State
13 matching funds shall not be provided for Part III of the
14 system until Part I and Part II of the system have been
15 completed. Construction of Part III of the system may proceed
16 before Part I and Part II of the system have been completed.

17 Sec. 16. Section 257.14, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
18 1993, is amended to read as follows:

19 For the budget years commencing July 1, 1991, July 1, 1992,
20 and July 1, 1993, July 1, 1994, and July 1, 1995, if the
21 department of management determines that the regular program
22 district cost of a school district for a budget year is less
23 than the total of the regular program district cost plus any
24 adjustment added under this section for the base year for that
25 school district, the department of management shall provide a
26 budget adjustment for that district for that budget year that
27 is equal to the difference.

28 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 257A.9 IOWA STATE FAIR SCHOLARSHIP
29 FUND CREATED.

30 The Iowa state fair scholarship fund is established in the
31 office of treasurer of state. Notwithstanding section 12C.7,
32 interest earned on money in the Iowa state fair scholarship
33 fund shall be deposited into the fund and may be used by the
34 governing board only for Iowa state fair scholarship awards.

35 Sec. 18. Section 260D.14A, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code

1 1993, is amended to read as follows:

2 The department of education shall provide for the
3 establishment of a community college excellence 2000 account
4 in the office of the treasurer of state for deposit of moneys
5 appropriated to the account for purposes of funding quality
6 instructional centers and program and administrative sharing
7 agreements under sections 260C.45 and 260C.46. There is
8 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
9 department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
10 ~~1993~~ 1995, an amount equal to two and five-tenths percent of
11 the total state general aid generated for all community
12 colleges during the budget year under this chapter for deposit
13 in the community college excellence 2000 account. In the next
14 succeeding two fiscal years, the percent multiplier shall be
15 increased in equal increments until the multiplier reaches
16 seven and one-half percent of the total state general aid
17 generated for all community colleges during the budget year.

18 Sec. 19. Section 261.2, subsection 4, Code 1993, is
19 amended to read as follows:

20 4. Prepare and administer a state plan for a state
21 supported and administered scholarship program. The state
22 plan shall provide for scholarships to deserving students of
23 Iowa, matriculating in Iowa universities, colleges, community
24 colleges, or schools of professional nursing. Eligibility of
25 a student for receipt of a scholarship ~~during-the-student's~~
26 ~~first-year-of-eligibility~~ shall be based upon academic
27 achievement and completion of advanced level courses
28 prescribed by the commission. ~~Continuation-of-the-scholarship~~
29 ~~in-subsequent-years-shall-be-based-upon-the-student's~~
30 ~~financial-need-and-the-maintenance-by-the-student-of-a~~
31 ~~cumulative-grade-point-average-of-at-least-a-three-point-zero~~
32 ~~on-a-four-point-zero-grading-scale-or-its-equivalent.~~

33 Sec. 20. Section 261.25, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code
34 1993, are amended to read as follows:

35 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the

1 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of
2 thirty-one million one five hundred forty-six twenty-three
3 thousand eight nine hundred sixty-seven thirty dollars for
4 tuition grants.

5 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
6 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of five
7 four hundred five seventy-four thousand eight hundred eighty-
8 two dollars for scholarships.

9 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
10 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of one
11 million two three hundred sixty-one eighty-five thousand seven
12 hundred eighty dollars for vocational-technical tuition
13 grants.

14 Sec. 21. Section 261.85, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
15 1993, is amended to read as follows:

16 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
17 the commission for each fiscal year the sum of two million
18 nine-hundred-fifty-eight eight hundred ninety-eight thousand
19 eight hundred forty dollars for the work-study program.

20 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 267.8 LIVESTOCK DISEASE RESEARCH
21 FUND.

22 There is created a fund in the office of the treasurer of
23 state to be known as the livestock disease research fund. Any
24 balance in said fund on June 30 of each fiscal year shall
25 revert to the general fund.

26 Sec. 23. Section 294A.14, unnumbered paragraph 9, Code
27 1993, is amended to read as follows:

28 For school districts, additional instructional work
29 assignments may include but are not limited to general
30 curriculum planning and development, vertical articulation of
31 curriculum, horizontal curriculum coordination, development of
32 educational measurement practices for the school district,
33 participation in assessment activities leading to
34 certification by the national board for professional teaching
35 standards, attendance at workshops and other programs for

1 service as cooperating teachers for student teachers,
2 development of plans for assisting beginning teachers during
3 their first year of teaching, attendance at summer staff
4 development programs, development of staff development
5 programs for other teachers to be presented during the school
6 year, and other plans locally determined in the manner
7 specified in section 294A.15 and approved by the department of
8 education under section 294A.16 that are of equal importance
9 or more appropriately meet the educational needs of the school
10 district.

11 Sec. 24. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code 1993, is
12 amended to read as follows:

13 5A. ~~Commencing with~~ For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
14 1992, the amount of ~~three two~~ hundred ~~thirty-five~~ fifty
15 thousand dollars from phase III moneys for the support of
16 school transformation pilot projects administered by the
17 department of education through the new Iowa schools
18 development corporation. ~~Funds-appropriated-in-this~~
19 ~~subsection-may-be-used-for-projects-by-nonprofit-corporations~~
20 ~~representing-a-coalition-of-organizations-interested-in-school~~
21 ~~improvement-in-Iowa.~~

22 Sec. 25. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code 1993, is
23 amended by striking the subsection.

24 Sec. 26. Section 294A.25, Code 1993, is amended by adding
25 the following new subsections:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 5B. Commencing with the fiscal year
27 beginning July 1, 1993, the amount of fifty thousand dollars
28 for geography alliance, seventy thousand dollars for gifted
29 and talented, and one hundred eighty thousand dollars for a
30 management information system from additional funds
31 transferred from phase I to phase III.

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 5C. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
33 1993, to the department of education from phase III moneys the
34 amount of one million dollars for support for the operations
35 of the new Iowa schools development corporation and for school

1 transformation design and implementation projects administered
2 by the corporation and the amount of seven hundred fifty
3 thousand dollars for purposes specified in the math and
4 science grant program under section 256.36, which may include
5 support for the early mathematics prognostic testing program
6 at Iowa state university of science and technology. However,
7 the funds appropriated for purposes specified in the math and
8 science grant program under section 256.36, are contingent on
9 the receipt of federal funding from the state systemic
10 initiative for improving mathematics and science education
11 grant.

12 Sec. 27. Section 303.18, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code
13 1993, is amended to read as follows:

14 The historical division shall repay a portion of the amount
15 of the loan together with annual interest payments due on the
16 balance of the loan over a ten-year period commencing with the
17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987. Payments shall be made
18 from gross receipts and other moneys available to the
19 historical division. The historical division shall solicit
20 voluntary contributions on behalf of the historical division,
21 at the entrance and other locations throughout the state
22 historical building ~~and collect entrance fees for the Montauk~~
23 ~~governor's mansion~~ for purposes of raising funds for making
24 payments under this section. ~~Annual payments shall not be~~
25 ~~less than the amount of interest on the permanent school fund~~
26 ~~required to be transferred to the first in the nation in~~
27 ~~education foundation under section 257B.1A or seventy-five~~
28 ~~percent of the gross receipts, whichever is greater.~~ Payments
29 of both principal and interest made by the state historical
30 division under this section shall be paid quarterly and shall
31 be considered interest earned on the permanent school fund to
32 the extent necessary for payment of interest to the first in
33 the nation in education foundation under section ~~302.1A~~
34 257B.1A.

35 Sec. 28. The amounts appropriated in sections 2 and 4 of

1 this Act shall be reduced by any amount appropriated to the
2 GAAP deficit reduction account established in section 8.57,
3 subsection 2, which shall be spent during the fiscal year
4 beginning July 1, 1993, for the purposes for which moneys are
5 appropriated in sections 2 and 4 of this Act.

6 Sec. 29. The college student aid commission shall notify a
7 student who received a scholarship under section 261.2,
8 subsection 4, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, that
9 the student will not be eligible to continue to receive the
10 scholarship under section 261.2, subsection 4, in succeeding
11 fiscal years.

12 Sec. 30. Sections 260C.49 through 260C.55, Code 1993, are
13 repealed.

14 Sec. 31. 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 7, is
15 repealed.

16 Sec. 32. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 12, 24, and 31 of this
17 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
18 enactment.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

SENATE FILE 233

H-3628

1 Amend Senate File 233, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
4 clause and inserting the following:

5 "DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general
7 fund of the state to the department of education for
8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
9 June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much
10 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
11 purposes designated:

12 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
15 time equivalent positions:

16	\$	4,729,911
17	FTEs	91.95

18 However, funds appropriated in this subsection
19 shall not be used for the national assessment for
20 educational progress.

21 The department of education shall work
22 collaboratively with the college of education at the
23 university of northern Iowa in developing activities
24 in order to support the STAR schools program and the
25 work of the college of education relating to the
26 preparation of teachers to effectively use technology
27 in education.

28 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
29 department of education shall not implement or require
30 public or nonpublic schools to implement outcomes-
31 based mechanisms developed by the state board of
32 education without legislative authorization.

33 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

34 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
35 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
36 time equivalent positions:

37	\$	624,552
38	FTEs	25.20

39 3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

40 a. For salaries, support, maintenance,
41 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
42 following full-time equivalent positions:

43	\$	3,442,574
44	FTEs	278.00

45 b. For matching funds for programs to enable
46 severely physically or mentally disabled persons to
47 function more independently, including salaries and
48 support, and for not more than the following full-time
49 equivalent positions:

50	\$	20,638
----------	----	--------

H-3628

H-3628

Page 2

1	.....	FTEs	1.50
2	4. CORRECTIONS EDUCATION PROGRAM		
3	For educational programs at state penal		
4	institutions:		
5	.....	\$	1,850,600
6	5. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS		
7	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous		
8	purposes, and for not more than the following full-		
9	time equivalent positions:		
10	.....	\$	120,386
11	.....	FTEs	2.00
12	6. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE		
13	For use as state matching funds for federal		
14	programs which shall be disbursed according to federal		
15	regulations, including salaries, support, maintenance,		
16	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
17	following full-time equivalent positions:		
18	.....	\$	2,716,859
19	.....	FTEs	13.00
20	7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS		
21	To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks		
22	to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school		
23	as authorized by section 301.1. The funding is		
24	limited to \$20 per pupil and shall not exceed the		
25	comparable services offered to resident public school		
26	pupils:		
27	.....	\$	551,000
28	8. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION		
29	To assist a vocational agriculture youth		
30	organization sponsored by the schools to support the		
31	foundation established by that vocational agriculture		
32	youth organization, and for other youth activities:		
33	.....	\$	49,400
34	9. STATE LIBRARY		
35	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous		
36	purposes, and for not more than the following full-		
37	time equivalent positions:		
38	.....	\$	2,004,464
39	.....	FTEs	35.00
40	10. REGIONAL LIBRARY		
41	For state aid:		
42	.....	\$	1,425,000
43	11. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION		
44	For salaries, support, maintenance, capital		
45	expenditures, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more		
46	than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
47	.....	\$	5,831,384
48	.....	FTEs	91.00
49	12. COMMUNITY COLLEGES		
50	Notwithstanding chapter 260D, for general state		

H-3628

H-3628

Page 3

1 financial aid, including general financial aid to
 2 merged areas in lieu of personal property tax
 3 replacement payments under section 427A.13, to merged
 4 areas as defined in section 260C.2, for vocational
 5 education programs in accordance with chapters 258 and
 6 260C, to purchase instructional equipment for
 7 vocational and technical courses of instruction in
 8 community colleges, and for salary increases:
 9 \$ 93,295,486

10 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
 11 allocated as follows:

12	a. Merged Area I	\$ 4,369,066
13	b. Merged Area II	\$ 5,268,397
14	c. Merged Area III	\$ 5,049,953
15	d. Merged Area IV	\$ 2,375,309
16	e. Merged Area V	\$ 5,142,620
17	f. Merged Area VI	\$ 4,738,645
18	g. Merged Area VII	\$ 6,484,543
19	h. Merged Area IX	\$ 8,201,861
20	i. Merged Area X	\$ 12,703,500
21	j. Merged Area XI	\$ 13,728,569
22	k. Merged Area XII	\$ 5,359,116
23	l. Merged Area XIII	\$ 5,530,380
24	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 2,445,146
25	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 7,610,397
26	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 4,287,984

27 The total funds appropriated by this subsection
 28 shall be reduced by \$100,000 if in any merged area the
 29 assessed valuation for property tax purposes
 30 determined as of January 1, 1992, is greater than such
 31 assessed valuation as of January 1, 1991. This
 32 reduction shall be taken from the funds received by a
 33 community college in a merged area with increased
 34 assessed valuation. If more than one merged area has
 35 such increased assessed valuation, the \$100,000
 36 reduction shall be prorated based on the community
 37 college percentage of increased assessed valuation
 38 compared to a total of all community colleges with
 39 increased assessed valuations.

40 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general
 41 fund of the state to the department of education for
 42 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994, and ending
 43 June 30, 1995, the following amounts, or so much
 44 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 45 designated:

46 1. Notwithstanding chapter 260D for state
 47 financial aid, including general financial aid to
 48 merged areas in lieu of personal property tax
 49 replacement payments under section 427A.13, to merged
 50 areas to be accrued as income and used for

H-3628

H-3628

Page 4

1 expenditures incurred by the community colleges during
2 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
3 June 30, 1994:

4 \$ 16,450,231

5 The funds appropriated in this section shall be
6 allocated as follows:

- 7 a. Merged Area I \$ 777,072
- 8 b. Merged Area II \$ 930,993
- 9 c. Merged Area III \$ 894,475
- 10 d. Merged Area IV \$ 423,103
- 11 e. Merged Area V \$ 897,586
- 12 f. Merged Area VI \$ 836,461
- 13 g. Merged Area VII \$ 1,152,178
- 14 h. Merged Area IX \$ 1,446,020
- 15 i. Merged Area X \$ 2,232,424
- 16 j. Merged Area XI \$ 2,414,311
- 17 k. Merged Area XII \$ 948,649
- 18 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 974,188
- 19 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 431,773
- 20 n. Merged Area XV \$ 1,335,675
- 21 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 755,323

22 2. Funds appropriated by this section shall be
23 allocated pursuant to this section and paid on or
24 about August 15, 1994.

25 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
26 fund of the state to the department of education for
27 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
28 June 30, 1994, the following amount, or so much
29 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
30 purpose designated:

31 To supplement the appropriation in section 294A.25
32 for phase II:

33 \$ 535,755

34 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general
35 fund of the state to the department of education for
36 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
37 June 30, 1994, the following amount, or so much
38 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
39 purpose designated:

40 For expenditures incurred by school districts
41 during the previous fiscal year for vocational
42 education aid to secondary schools:

43 \$ 3,308,850

44 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used
45 for expenditures made by school districts to meet the
46 standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23
47 as a result of the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts,
48 chapter 278. Funds shall be used as reimbursement for
49 vocational education expenditures made by secondary
50 schools in the manner provided by the department of

H-3628

Page 5

1 education for implementation of the standards set in
2 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278.

3 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general
4 fund of the state to the department of education for
5 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994, and ending
6 June 30, 1995, the following amount, or so much
7 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
8 purpose designated:

9 For expenditures incurred by school districts
10 during the previous fiscal year for vocational
11 education aid to secondary schools:
12 \$ 3,308,850

13 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used
14 for expenditures made by school districts to meet the
15 standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23
16 as a result of the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts,
17 chapter 278. Funds shall be used as reimbursement for
18 vocational education expenditures made by secondary
19 schools in the manner provided by the department of
20 education for implementation of the standards set in
21 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278.

22 Sec. 6. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPIL TRANSPORTATION
23 SERVICES. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation
24 in section 285.2, there is appropriated pursuant to
25 section 285.2 from the general fund of the state to
26 the department of education for the fiscal year
27 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
28 following amount or so much thereof as may be
29 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

30 To provide funds for costs of providing
31 transportation services to nonpublic school pupils as
32 authorized by section 285.2:
33 \$ 5,594,293

34 Notwithstanding section 285.2, in addition to the
35 funds appropriated in this section, \$800,000 is
36 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
37 department of education to pay public school districts
38 for transportation services to nonpublic school
39 pupils, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
40 and shall be distributed to districts that either
41 provide for or contract for the transportation
42 services and shall not be used to reimburse parents
43 for nonpublic school pupil transportation.

44 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

45 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general
46 fund of the state to the college student aid
47 commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
48 and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so
49 much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
50 purposes designated:

H-3628

H-3628

Page 6

1 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
2 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
3 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
4 time equivalent positions:
5 \$ 290,697
6 FTEs 7.05

7 2. HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL
8 For funding the higher education strategic planning
9 council:
10 \$ 28,445

11 3. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH
12 SCIENCES
13 a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending
14 the university of osteopathic medicine and health
15 sciences, under the forgivable loan program pursuant
16 to section 261.19A:
17 \$ 379,260

18 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and
19 health sciences for the admission and education of
20 Iowa students in each of the four years of classes at
21 the university of osteopathic medicine and health
22 sciences pursuant to section 261.19:
23 \$ 245,000

24 4. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS
25 For payments to students for student aid programs:
26 \$ 1,219,790

27 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
28 \$1,147,790 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
29 shall be expended for an Iowa grant program, with
30 funds to be allocated to institutions pursuant to
31 section 261.93A. The remainder shall be allocated for
32 the graduate student financial assistance program.

33 Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the loan
34 reserve account to the college student aid commission
35 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
36 June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much
37 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
38 purposes designated:
39 For operating costs of the Stafford loan program
40 including salaries, support, maintenance,
41 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
42 following full-time equivalent positions:
43 \$ 4,278,463
44 FTEs 33.27

45 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS
46 Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the general
47 fund of the state to the state board of regents for
48 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
49 June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much
50 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the

H-3628

H-3628

Page 7

1 purposes designated:

2 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

3 a. For salaries, support, maintenance,
4 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
5 following full-time equivalent positions:

6	\$	1,078,283
7	FTEs	15.63

8 The moneys provided in this lettered paragraph
9 shall not be augmented by reimbursements from the
10 institutions under the control of the state board of
11 regents for the funding of the office of the state
12 board of regents.

13 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
14 state board of regents shall require that any
15 accounting system at any institution of higher
16 education under its control be compatible to interface
17 with the Iowa financial accounting system on a monthly
18 basis with the department of revenue and finance. The
19 information shall be in the format and at the level of
20 detail as determined jointly by the department of
21 management and the legislative fiscal bureau.

22 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to
23 the state university of Iowa, the Iowa state
24 university of science and technology, and the
25 university of northern Iowa to reimburse the
26 institutions for deficiencies in their operating funds
27 resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
28 and charges, and institutional income to finance the
29 cost of providing academic and administrative
30 buildings and facilities and utility services at the
31 institutions:

32	\$	23,608,580
----------	----	------------

33 c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
34 graduate studies center:

35	\$	67,300
----------	----	--------

36 d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland
37 interstate metropolitan planning council for the
38 tristate graduate center under section 262.9,
39 subsection 21:

40	\$	66,640
----------	----	--------

41 e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities
42 graduate studies center:

43	\$	142,100
----------	----	---------

44 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

45 a. General university, including lakeside
46 laboratory

47 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
48 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
49 following full-time equivalent positions:

50	\$	178,993,736
----------	----	-------------

H-3628

H-3628

Page 8

1 FTEs 3,980.37

2 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
3 the department of family practice shall allocate
4 \$150,000 for family practice faculty and support staff
5 in the department of family practice to increase
6 family practice educational experiences for medical
7 students, with an emphasis on practices and
8 educational experiences in rural communities. The
9 department of family practice shall report quarterly
10 to the legislative fiscal bureau regarding the status
11 of faculty employed under this paragraph.

12 b. University hospitals

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
14 miscellaneous purposes for medical and surgical
15 treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter
16 255, and for not more than the following full-time
17 equivalent positions:

18 \$ 27,949,615

19 FTEs 5,364.14

20 Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall
21 not be used to perform abortions except medically
22 necessary abortions, and shall not be used to operate
23 the early termination of pregnancy clinic except for
24 the performance of medically necessary abortions. For
25 the purpose of this lettered paragraph, an abortion is
26 the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the
27 intention other than to produce a live-born infant or
28 to remove a dead fetus, and a medically necessary
29 abortion is one performed under one of the following
30 conditions:

31 (1) The attending physician certifies that
32 continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life of
33 the pregnant woman.

34 (2) The attending physician certifies that the
35 fetus is physically deformed, mentally deficient, or
36 afflicted with a congenital illness.

37 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is
38 reported within 45 days of the incident to a law
39 enforcement agency or public or private health agency
40 which may include a family physician.

41 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is
42 reported within 150 days of the incident to a law
43 enforcement agency or public or private health agency
44 which may include a family physician.

45 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion,
46 commonly known as a miscarriage, wherein not all of
47 the products of conception are expelled.

48 The total quota allocated to the counties for
49 indigent patients for the year commencing July 1,
50 1993, shall not be lower than the total quota

H-3628

H-3628

Page 9

1 allocated to the counties for the fiscal year
2 commencing July 1, 1992. The total quota shall be
3 allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990
4 census pursuant to section 255.16.

5 c. Psychiatric hospital

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
7 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
8 following full-time equivalent positions and for the
9 care, treatment, and maintenance of committed and
10 voluntary public patients:

11 \$ 6,750,550
12 FTEs 284.00

13 d. Hospital-school

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
15 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
16 time equivalent positions:

17 \$ 5,403,665
18 FTEs 163.81

19 e. Oakdale campus

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
21 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
22 time equivalent positions:

23 \$ 2,744,900
24 FTEs 63.58

25 f. State hygienic laboratory

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
28 time equivalent positions:

29 \$ 2,971,697
30 FTEs 100.93

31 g. Family practice program

32 For allocation by the dean of the college of
33 medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to
34 qualified participants, to carry out chapter 148D for
35 the family practice program, including salaries and
36 support, and for not more than the following full-time
37 equivalent positions:

38 \$ 1,759,791
39 FTEs 153.74

40 h. Child health care services

41 For specialized child health care services,
42 including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment
43 network programs, rural comprehensive care for
44 hemophilia patients, and Iowa high-risk infant follow-
45 up program, including salaries and support, and for
46 not more than the following full-time equivalent
47 positions:

48 \$ 416,124
49 FTEs 10.96

50 i. Agricultural health and safety programs

H-3628

H-3628

Page 10

1 For agricultural health and safety programs, and
 2 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 3 positions:
 4 \$ 242,179
 5 FTEs 2.47
 6 j. Statewide tumor registry
 7 For the statewide tumor registry, and for not more
 8 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 9 \$ 183,021
 10 FTEs 3.07
 11 k. Substance abuse consortium
 12 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium
 13 for substance abuse research and evaluation, and for
 14 not more than the following full-time equivalent
 15 positions:
 16 \$ 60,146
 17 FTEs 1.15
 18 l. Center for biocatalysis
 19 For the center for biocatalysis:
 20 \$ 1,278,777
 21 m. National advanced driving simulator
 22 For the national advanced driving simulator:
 23 \$ 266,560
 24 It is the intent of the general assembly to provide
 25 sufficient funding to ensure the university of Iowa
 26 receives federal matching funds for the national
 27 advanced driving simulator to be located at the
 28 Oakdale research park.
 29 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 30 a. General university
 31 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
 32 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 33 following full-time equivalent positions:
 34 \$144,359,834
 35 FTEs 3,556.28
 36 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 37 institute for physical research and technology
 38 industrial incentive program, under Iowa state
 39 university of science and technology, focus on Iowa
 40 industrial sectors and seek contributions and in-kind
 41 donations from businesses, industrial foundations, and
 42 trade associations and that moneys for the institute
 43 for physical research and technology industrial
 44 incentive program shall only be allocated for projects
 45 which are matched by private sector moneys for
 46 directed contract research or for nondirected
 47 research. The match required of small businesses as
 48 defined in section 15.102, subsection 4, for directed
 49 contract research or for nondirected research shall be
 50 \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required for

H-3628

H-3628

Page 11

1 other businesses for directed contract research or for
2 nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state
3 funds. The match required of industrial foundations
4 or trade associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state
5 funds.

6 Iowa state university shall report annually to the
7 joint economic development subcommittee of the senate
8 and house appropriations committees the total amounts
9 of private contributions, the proportion of
10 contributions from small businesses and other
11 businesses, and the proportion for directed contract
12 research and nondirected research of benefit to Iowa
13 businesses and industrial sectors.

14 b. Agricultural experiment station

15 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
16 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
17 time equivalent positions:

18 \$ 27,283,207
19 FTEs 498.56

20 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture
21 and home economics

22 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
23 purposes, including salaries and support for the fire
24 service institute, and for not more than the following
25 full-time equivalent positions:

26 \$ 17,419,472
27 FTEs 428.28

28 d. Leopold center

29 For agricultural research grants at Iowa state
30 university under section 266.39B, and for not more
31 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

32 \$ 460,560
33 FTEs 12.58

34 e. For deposit in and the use of the livestock
35 disease fund under section 267.8:

36 \$ 275,969

37 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

38 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
39 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
40 following full-time equivalent positions:

41 \$ 63,814,506
42 FTEs 1,410.43

43 The college of education shall work collaboratively
44 with the department of education in developing
45 activities in order to support the work of the
46 department of education technology commission and the
47 STAR schools program.

48 b. Recycling and reuse center:

49 \$ 239,745

50 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

H-3628

H-3628

Page 12

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
3 time equivalent positions:

4 \$ 6,094,398
5 FTEs 124.14

6 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

7 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
8 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
9 time equivalent positions:

10 \$ 3,427,243
11 FTEs 91.36

12 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

13 For payment to local school boards for the tuition
14 and transportation costs of students residing in the
15 Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state
16 school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and for
17 payment of certain clothing and transportation costs
18 for students at these schools pursuant to section
19 270.5:

20 \$ 6,860

21 Sec. 10. Reallocations of sums received under
22 section 9, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act,
23 including sums received for salaries, shall be
24 reported on a quarterly basis to the co-chairpersons
25 and ranking members of the legislative fiscal
26 committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on
27 education.

28 Sec. 11. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
29 1993, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds,
30 or other evidences of indebtedness issued under
31 section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in
32 energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the
33 state board to recover the cost of the projects within
34 an average of six years.

35 Sec. 12. For the fiscal years beginning July 1,
36 1992, and ending June 30, 1994, the department of
37 human services shall continue the supplemental
38 disproportionate share and a supplemental indirect
39 medical education adjustment applicable to state-owned
40 acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds and shall
41 reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that
42 adjustment with a supplemental amount for services
43 provided medical assistance recipients. The
44 adjustment shall generate supplemental payments
45 intended to equal the state appropriation made to a
46 qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients
47 as provided in chapter 255. To the extent of the
48 supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall,
49 after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department
50 of human services an amount equal to the actual

H-3628

H-3628

Page 13

1 supplemental payments that were made in that month.
2 The aggregate amounts for a fiscal year shall not
3 exceed the state appropriation made to the qualifying
4 hospital for treatment of indigent patients as
5 provided in chapter 255. The department of human
6 services shall deposit the portion of these funds
7 equal to the state share in the department's medical
8 assistance account and the balance shall be credited
9 to the general fund of the state. To the extent that
10 state funds appropriated to a qualifying hospital for
11 the treatment of indigent patients as provided in
12 chapter 255 have been transferred to the department of
13 human services as a result of these supplemental
14 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the
15 department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup
16 the supplemental payments made to a qualifying
17 hospital for any reason, unless an equivalent amount
18 of the funds transferred to the department of human
19 services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this
20 provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by
21 the department.

22 If the state supplemental amount allotted to the
23 state of Iowa for the federal fiscal years beginning
24 October 1, 1992, and ending September 30, 1994,
25 pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3) of the federal Social
26 Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to federal
27 payments for indirect medical education is greater
28 than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of
29 the supplemental payments specified in the preceding
30 paragraph, the department of human services shall
31 increase the supplemental disproportionate share or
32 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment by
33 the lesser of the amount necessary to utilize fully
34 the state supplemental amount or the amount of state
35 funds appropriated to the state university of Iowa
36 general education fund and allocated to the university
37 for the college of medicine. The state university of
38 Iowa shall transfer from the allocation for the
39 college of medicine to the department of human
40 services, on a monthly basis, an amount equal to the
41 additional supplemental payments made during the
42 previous month pursuant to this paragraph. A
43 qualifying hospital receiving supplemental payments
44 pursuant to this paragraph that are greater than the
45 state appropriation made to the qualifying hospital
46 for treatment of indigent patients as provided in
47 chapter 255 shall be obligated as a condition of its
48 participation in the medical assistance program to
49 transfer to the state university of Iowa general
50 education fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to

H-3628

-13-

H-3628

Page 14

1 the funds transferred by the state university of Iowa
2 to the department of human services. To the extent
3 that state funds appropriated to the state university
4 of Iowa and allocated for the college of medicine have
5 been transferred to the department of human services
6 as a result of these supplemental payments made to the
7 qualifying hospital, the department shall not,
8 directly or indirectly, recoup these supplemental
9 payments made to a qualifying hospital for any reason,
10 unless an equivalent amount of the funds transferred
11 to the department of human services by the state
12 university of Iowa pursuant to this paragraph is
13 transferred to the qualifying hospital by the
14 department.

15 Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate
16 share and supplemental indirect medical education
17 adjustment shall preserve the funds available to the
18 university hospital for medical and surgical treatment
19 of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 and to
20 the state university of Iowa for educational purposes
21 at the same level as provided by the state funds
22 initially appropriated for that purpose.

23 The department of human services shall, in any
24 compilation of data or other report distributed to the
25 public concerning payments to providers under the
26 medical assistance program, set forth reimbursements
27 to a qualifying hospital through the supplemental
28 disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
29 medical education adjustment as a separate item and
30 shall not include such payments in the amounts
31 otherwise reported as the reimbursement to a
32 qualifying hospital for services to medical assistance
33 recipients.

34 For purposes of this section, "supplemental
35 payment" means a supplemental payment amount paid for
36 medical assistance to a hospital qualifying for that
37 payment under this section.

38 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

39 Sec. 13. There is appropriated from the general
40 fund of the state to the department of cultural
41 affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
42 and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so
43 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
44 purposes designated:

45 1. ARTS DIVISION

46 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
47 miscellaneous purposes, including funds to match
48 federal grants, for areawide arts and cultural service
49 organizations that meet the requirements of chapter
50 303C, and for not more than the following full-time

H-3628

-14-

H-3628

Page 15

1 equivalent positions:
2 \$ 1,029,171
3 FTEs 11.00
4 2. HISTORICAL DIVISION
5 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
7 time equivalent positions:
8 \$ 2,278,168
9 FTEs 60.00
10 3. HISTORIC SITES
11 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
12 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
13 time equivalent positions.
14 \$ 223,066
15 FTEs 2.50
16 4. ADMINISTRATION
17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
19 time equivalent positions:
20 \$ 142,622
21 FTEs 3.00
22 5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS
23 For planning and programming for the community
24 cultural grants program established under section
25 303.3 and for more than the following full-time
26 equivalent position:
27 \$ 651,600
28 Not more than 5 percent of moneys appropriated for
29 grants under this subsection shall be used for
30 administrative purposes.
31 Sec. 14. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds
32 appropriated in 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section
33 10, subsection 1, paragraph "b", remaining
34 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1993, shall
35 not revert to the general fund of the state but shall
36 be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
37 in section 9, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act
38 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and
39 ending June 30, 1994.
40 Sec. 15. Notwithstanding sections 257B.1 and
41 257B.1A, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
42 and ending June 30, 1994, the portion of the interest
43 earned on the permanent school fund that is not
44 transferred to the credit of the first in the nation
45 in education foundation and not transferred to the
46 credit of the national center for gifted and talented
47 education shall be credited as a payment by the
48 historical division of the department of cultural
49 affairs of the principal and interest due on moneys
50 loaned to the historical division under section

H-3628

H-3628

Page 16

1 303.18.

2 Sec. 16. Notwithstanding any other provision of
3 the Code, or any provision of the administrative code,
4 the operation of the Plum Grove residence of former
5 Governor Lucas is transferred from the department of
6 natural resources to the historical division of the
7 department of cultural affairs.

8 Sec. 17. Section 20.8, Code 1993, is amended by
9 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

10 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Public employees
11 excluded from the provisions of this chapter pursuant
12 to section 20.4 shall not have their rights or
13 benefits of employment affected by a collective
14 bargaining agreement or an arbitrator's decision
15 rendered pursuant to this chapter or rendered pursuant
16 to a collective bargaining agreement, except as
17 provided by section 70A.1.

18 Sec. 18. Section 256B.9, subsection 5, Code 1993,
19 is amended to read as follows:

20 5. The division of special education shall audit
21 the reports required in section sections 273.5 and
22 291.10 to determine that all children in the area who
23 have been identified as requiring special education
24 have received the appropriate special education
25 instructional and support services, and to verify the
26 proper identification of pupils in the area who will
27 require special education instructional services
28 during the school year in which the report is filed.
29 The division shall certify to the school budget review
30 committee and the director of the department of
31 management the correct total special education
32 enrollment of each school district in the state,
33 ~~determined-by-applying-the-appropriate-pupil-weighting~~
34 ~~index-to-each-child-requiring-special-education,~~ as
35 certified by the directors of special education in
36 each area.

37 Sec. 19. Section 257.6, subsection 3, Code 1993,
38 is amended by striking the subsection.

39 Sec. 20. Section 257.6, subsection 5, unnumbered
40 paragraph 1, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

41 Weighted enrollment is the budget enrollment plus
42 the district's additional ~~enrollment-because-of~~
43 ~~special-education-calculated-on-December-1-of-the-base~~
44 ~~year~~ weighting for special education instructional
45 purposes as computed in subsection 6 plus additional
46 pupils added due to the application of the
47 supplementary weighting.

48 Sec. 21. Section 257.6, subsection 5, unnumbered
49 paragraph 2, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

50 Weighted enrollment for special education support

H-3628

-16-

H-3628

Page 17

1 services costs is equal to the weighted-enrollment
2 ~~minus-the-additional-pupils-added-due-to-the~~
3 ~~application-of-the-supplementary-weighting basic~~
4 ~~enrollment for the budget year.~~

5 Sec. 22. Section 257.6, Code 1993, is amended by
6 adding the following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. ADDITIONAL WEIGHTING FOR
8 SPECIAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL PURPOSES.

9 a. Commencing with the budget year beginning July
10 1, 1993, and each budget year thereafter, the
11 department of management shall determine the
12 additional weighting for special education
13 instructional purposes for each school district in the
14 manner provided in this section.

15 For children requiring special education who are
16 defined in section 256B.9, subsection 1, paragraph
17 "d", that weight is the product of the weighting for
18 that category and the number of children in that
19 category counted on December 1 of the base year, minus
20 the number of children in that category. For children
21 requiring special education who are defined in section
22 256B.9, subsection 1, paragraphs "b" and "c", that
23 weight is calculated under paragraphs "b" and "c",
24 based upon each district's percent of weightedness.

25 b. The maximum percent of weightedness for a
26 school district for the budget years beginning July 1,
27 1993, and July 1, 1994, is ten and two hundred five
28 thousandths percent and the intermediate percent of
29 weightedness is eight and three hundred thirty-two
30 thousandths percent. Prior to January 1, 1995, and
31 each two years thereafter, the school budget review
32 committee shall review the maximum percent of
33 weightedness and the intermediate percent of
34 weightedness as they relate to the costs of special
35 education for children requiring special education who
36 are defined in section 256B.9, subsection 1,
37 paragraphs "b" and "c", and based upon those costs may
38 adjust the maximum percent of weightedness and the
39 intermediate percent of weightedness for the two
40 succeeding fiscal years.

41 c. For the budget year beginning July 1, 1993, the
42 department of management shall calculate for each
43 school district a base year percent of weightedness by
44 dividing each district's additional enrollment because
45 of special education for those children calculated on
46 December 1, 1992, under section 256B.9, subsection 1,
47 paragraphs "b" and "c", Code 1993, by the district's
48 basic enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1,
49 1993. For the budget year beginning July 1, 1994, and
50 succeeding budget years, if the base year percent of

H-3628

-17-

H-3628

Page 18

1 weightedness is greater than the maximum percent of
2 weightedness, the district's percent of weightedness
3 for the budget year is the maximum percent of
4 weightedness and the weighting for those children for
5 the budget year is the maximum percent of weightedness
6 multiplied by the district's basic enrollment for the
7 budget year. However, if the product of the maximum
8 percent of weightedness multiplied by regular program
9 district cost for the budget year is less than the
10 product of the district's additional enrollment
11 because of special education for those children
12 calculated on December 1, 1992, under section 256B.9,
13 subsection 1, paragraphs "b" and "c", Code 1993,
14 multiplied by the regular program district cost for
15 the budget year beginning July 1, 1993, the percent of
16 weightedness shall be increased to a percent that
17 provides an amount equal to the district's funding for
18 special education instructional purposes for those
19 children for the base year, and the weighting for
20 those children shall be recalculated based upon the
21 revised percent of weightedness. If the base year
22 percent of weightedness for a district falls between
23 the maximum percent of weightedness and the
24 intermediate percent of weightedness, the percent of
25 weightedness for the budget year is the base percent
26 of weightedness, and the district's weighting for
27 those children for the budget year is the product of
28 the base percent of weightedness multiplied by the
29 district's basic enrollment for the budget year. If
30 the base year percent of weightedness is less than the
31 intermediate percent of weightedness, the district's
32 percent of weightedness for the budget year is the sum
33 of the district's base year percent of weightedness
34 and any adjustment granted by the school budget review
35 committee, not exceeding the intermediate percent of
36 weightedness, and the district's weighting for those
37 children for the budget year is the revised percent of
38 weightedness multiplied by the district's basic
39 enrollment for the budget year.

40 d. In calculating the percent of weightedness for
41 the budget year beginning July 1, 1993, the weights
42 for children identified under section 256B.9,
43 subsection 1, paragraphs "b" and "c" shall be sixty-
44 eight hundredths and one and thirty-five hundredths,
45 respectively.

46 Sec. 23. Section 257.9, subsections 3 and 4, Code
47 1993, are amended to read as follows:

48 3. Special education support services state cost
49 per pupil for ~~1991-1992~~ 1993-1994. For the budget
50 year beginning July 1, ~~1991~~ 1993, for the special

H-3628

-18-

H-3628

Page 20

1 ~~and five-tenths public school pupils per square mile,~~
2 ~~the special education support services district cost~~
3 ~~per pupil for the budget year beginning July 1, 1991,~~
4 ~~is one hundred forty seven dollars.~~

5 Sec. 25. Section 257.10, subsection 7, Code 1993,
6 is amended to read as follows:

7 7. SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT SERVICES DISTRICT
8 COST. Special education support services district
9 cost for a school district for a budget year is equal
10 to the special education support services district
11 cost per pupil for the budget year multiplied by the
12 special education support services weighted basic
13 enrollment for the district for the budget year. ~~is~~
14 Except for the budget year beginning July 1, 1993, if
15 the special education support services district cost
16 for a school district for a budget year is less than
17 the special education support services district cost
18 for that district for the base year, the department of
19 management shall adjust the special education support
20 services district cost for that district for the
21 budget year to equal the special education support
22 services district cost for the base year.

23 Sec. 26. Section 257.14, unnumbered paragraph 1,
24 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

25 For the budget years commencing July 1, 1991, July
26 1, 1992, and July 1, 1993, July 1, 1994, and July 1,
27 1995, if the department of management determines that
28 the regular program district cost of a school district
29 for a budget year is less than the total of the
30 regular program district cost plus any adjustment
31 added under this section for the base year for that
32 school district, the department of management shall
33 provide a budget adjustment for that district for that
34 budget year that is equal to the difference.

35 Sec. 27. Section 257.31, subsection 12, Code 1993,
36 is amended to read as follows:

37 12. The committee shall review the recommendations
38 of the director of the department of education
39 relating to the special education weighting plan, and
40 shall establish a weighting plan weight for each
41 school year pursuant to section 281.9 for children
42 requiring special education under section 256B.9,
43 subsection 1, paragraph "d", and report the plan
44 weight to the director of the department of education.
45 The committee shall also review the maximum and
46 intermediate percents of weightedness and may adjust
47 the percents of weightedness under section 257.6,
48 subsection 6.

49 Sec. 28. Section 257.31, Code 1993, is amended by
50 adding the following new subsection:

H-3628

H-3628

Page 19

1 education support services state cost per pupil, the
2 department of management shall divide the total of the
3 approved budgets of the area education agencies for
4 special education support services for that year
5 approved by the state board of education under section
6 273.3, subsection 12, by the total of the weighted
7 ~~basic enrollment for-special-education-support~~
8 ~~services~~ in the state for the budget year. The
9 special education support services state cost per
10 pupil for the budget year is the amount calculated by
11 the department of management under this subsection.

12 4. Special education support services state cost
13 per pupil for ~~1992-1993~~ 1994-1995 and succeeding
14 years. For the budget year beginning July 1, ~~1992~~
15 1994, and succeeding budget years, the special
16 education support services state cost per pupil for
17 the budget year is the special education support
18 services state cost per pupil for the base year plus
19 the special education support services allowable
20 growth for the budget year.

21 Sec. 24. Section 257.10, subsections 3 and 4, Code
22 1993, are amended to read as follows:

23 3. Special education support services district
24 cost per pupil for ~~1991-1992~~ 1993-1994. For the
25 budget year beginning July 1, ~~1991~~ 1993, for the
26 special education support services district cost per
27 pupil, the department of management shall divide the
28 approved budget of each area education agency for
29 special education support services for that year
30 approved by the state board of education, under
31 section 273.3, subsection 12, by the total of the
32 ~~weighted basic enrollment for-special-education~~
33 ~~support-services~~ in the area for that budget year.

34 The special education support services district
35 cost per pupil for each school district in an area for
36 the budget year is the amount calculated by the
37 department of management under this subsection.

38 4. Special education support services district
39 cost per pupil for ~~1992-1993~~ 1994-1995 and succeeding
40 years. For the budget year beginning July 1, ~~1992~~
41 1994, and succeeding budget years, the special
42 education support services district cost per pupil for
43 the budget year is the special education support
44 services district cost per pupil for the base year
45 plus the special education support services allowable
46 growth for the budget year.

47 ~~Notwithstanding-the-special-education-support~~
48 ~~services-district-cost-per-pupil-for-the-budget-year~~
49 ~~beginning-July-1,-1991,-calculated-under-subsection-3,~~
50 ~~for-area-education-agencies-that-have-fewer-than-three~~

H-3628

-19-

H-3628

Page 22

1 reimbursement to the school district of residence for
2 excessive costs in a budget year of instruction of
3 children requiring special education who are
4 identified under section 256B.9, subsection 1,
5 paragraph "d" if the following two conditions are met:
6 a. The special education costs in the budget year
7 exceed the sum of three times the regular program
8 district cost per pupil for that budget year plus the
9 amount of funds generated for special education for
10 that budget year.

11 b. The district has a year-end negative special
12 education fund balance for that budget year.

13 A district that qualifies shall be reimbursed in
14 the next following budget year in an amount that
15 equals the lesser of the excess costs identified in
16 paragraph "a" or the amount identified in paragraph
17 "b". The school district shall apply to the school
18 budget review committee for the reimbursement and the
19 amount of the reimbursement will be added to the
20 following budget year's special education funds.

21 The total amount of reimbursement allowed under
22 this subsection which is paid in a budget year shall
23 be paid from the total amount of that year's remaining
24 state foundation aid to be paid. The total
25 reimbursement amount shall be prorated among all
26 school districts based upon the percent of each school
27 district's remaining state foundation aid to be paid
28 to the total remaining state foundation aid to be
29 paid.

30 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 257A.9 IOWA STATE FAIR
31 SCHOLARSHIP FUND CREATED.

32 The Iowa state fair scholarship fund is established
33 in the office of treasurer of state. Notwithstanding
34 section 12C.7, interest earned on money in the Iowa
35 state fair scholarship fund shall be deposited into
36 the fund and may be used by the governing board only
37 for Iowa state fair scholarship awards.

38 Sec. 34. Section 260D.14A, unnumbered paragraph 1,
39 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

40 The department of education shall provide for the
41 establishment of a community college excellence 2000
42 account in the office of the treasurer of state for
43 deposit of moneys appropriated to the account for
44 purposes of funding quality instructional centers and
45 program and administrative sharing agreements under
46 sections 260C.45 and 260C.46. There is appropriated
47 from the general fund of the state to the department
48 of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
49 ~~1993~~ 1995, an amount equal to two and five-tenths
50 percent of the total state general aid generated for

H-3628

-22-

H-3628

Page 21

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. The committee may adjust the
2 percent of weightedness of a school district, by not
3 more than one-half of one percent in any year, for
4 which the percent of weightedness is below the
5 intermediate percent of weightedness based upon that
6 district's special education needs.

7 Sec. 29. Section 257.31, subsection 14, unnumbered
8 paragraph 2, Code 1993, is amended by striking the
9 unnumbered paragraph.

10 Sec. 30. Section 257.31, subsection 14, paragraph
11 a, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

12 a. If the positive balance amount certified for a
13 school district to the director of the department of
14 management under this subsection for the base year is
15 positive exceeds ten percent of the additional funds
16 generated for special education, not to include any
17 previous carryover of funds, the director of the
18 department of management shall subtract the amount of
19 the-positive that excess balance from the amount of
20 state aid remaining to be paid to the district during
21 the budget year. If the positive excess balance
22 amount exceeds the amount of state aid that remains to
23 be paid to the district, the school district shall pay
24 the excess on a quarterly basis prior to June 30 of
25 the budget year to the director of the department of
26 management from other funds received by the district.
27 The director of the department of management shall
28 determine the amount of the positive excess balance
29 that came from local property tax revenues and shall
30 increase the district's total state school aids
31 available under this chapter for the next following
32 budget year by the amount so determined and shall
33 reduce the district's tax levy computed under section
34 257.4 for the next following budget year by the amount
35 necessary to compensate for the increased state aid.
36 The total amount of state aid not paid in a budget
37 year to school districts with excess balances under
38 this paragraph shall be allocated, under a formula
39 established by the committee, to school districts
40 whose base year percent of weightedness equals or
41 exceeds the maximum percent of weightedness for the
42 budget year established pursuant to section 257.6,
43 subsection 6 and these funds shall be used for
44 prevention programs that provide services to children
45 who are at risk of requiring special education.

46 Sec. 31. Section 257.31, subsection 14, paragraph
47 b, Code 1993, is amended by striking the paragraph.

48 Sec. 32. Section 257.31, Code 1993, is amended by
49 adding the following new subsection:

50 NEW SUBSECTION. 17. The committee shall provide

H-3628

-21-

H-3628

Page 24

1 There is created a fund in the office of the
2 treasurer of state to be known as the livestock
3 disease research fund. Any balance in said fund on
4 June 30 of each fiscal year shall revert to the
5 general fund.

6 Sec. 39. Section 294A.14, unnumbered paragraph 9,
7 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

8 For school districts, additional instructional work
9 assignments may include but are not limited to general
10 curriculum planning and development, vertical
11 articulation of curriculum, horizontal curriculum
12 coordination, development of educational measurement
13 practices for the school district, participation in
14 assessment activities leading to certification by the
15 national board for professional teaching standards,
16 attendance at workshops and other programs for service
17 as cooperating teachers for student teachers,
18 development of plans for assisting beginning teachers
19 during their first year of teaching, attendance at
20 summer staff development programs, development of
21 staff development programs for other teachers to be
22 presented during the school year, and other plans
23 locally determined in the manner specified in section
24 294A.15 and approved by the department of education
25 under section 294A.16 that are of equal importance or
26 more appropriately meet the educational needs of the
27 school district.

28 Sec. 40. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code
29 1993, is amended to read as follows:

30 5A. ~~Commencing with~~ For the fiscal year beginning
31 July 1, 1992, the amount of ~~three two~~ hundred ~~thirty-~~
32 ~~five~~ fifty thousand dollars from phase III moneys for
33 the support of school transformation pilot projects
34 administered by the department of education through
35 the new Iowa schools development corporation. Funds
36 ~~appropriated in this subsection may be used for~~
37 ~~projects by nonprofit corporations representing a~~
38 ~~coalition of organizations interested in school~~
39 ~~improvement in Iowa.~~

40 Sec. 41. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code
41 1993, is amended by striking the subsection.

42 Sec. 42. Section 294A.25, Code 1993, is amended by
43 adding the following new subsections:

44 NEW SUBSECTION. 5B. Commencing with the fiscal
45 year beginning July 1, 1993, the amount of fifty
46 thousand dollars for geography alliance, seventy
47 thousand dollars for gifted and talented, and one
48 hundred eighty thousand dollars for a management
49 information system from additional funds transferred
50 from phase I to phase III.

H-3628

-24-

H-3628

Page 23

1 all community colleges during the budget year under
2 this chapter for deposit in the community college
3 excellence 2000 account. In the next succeeding two
4 fiscal years, the percent multiplier shall be
5 increased in equal increments until the multiplier
6 reaches seven and one-half percent of the total state
7 general aid generated for all community colleges
8 during the budget year.

9 Sec. 35. Section 261.2, subsection 4, Code 1993,
10 is amended to read as follows:

11 4. Prepare and administer a state plan for a state
12 supported and administered scholarship program. The
13 state plan shall provide for scholarships to deserving
14 students of Iowa, matriculating in Iowa universities,
15 colleges, community colleges, or schools of
16 professional nursing. Eligibility of a student for
17 receipt of a scholarship ~~during-the-student's-first~~
18 ~~year-of-eligibility~~ shall be based upon academic
19 achievement and completion of advanced level courses
20 prescribed by the commission. ~~Continuation-of-the~~
21 ~~scholarship-in-subsequent-years-shall-be-based-upon~~
22 ~~the-student's-financial-need-and-the-maintenance-by~~
23 ~~the-student-of-a-cumulative-grade-point-average-of-at~~
24 ~~least-a-three-point-zero-on-a-four-point-zero-grading~~
25 ~~scale-or-its-equivalent.~~

26 Sec. 36. Section 261.25, subsections 1, 2, and 3,
27 Code 1993, are amended to read as follows:

28 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
29 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the
30 sum of thirty-one million one five hundred forty-six
31 twenty-three thousand eight nine hundred sixty-seven
32 thirty dollars for tuition grants.

33 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of
34 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the
35 sum of five four hundred five seventy-four thousand
36 eight hundred eighty-two dollars for scholarships.

37 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of
38 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the
39 sum of one million two three hundred sixty-one eighty-
40 five thousand seven hundred eighty dollars for
41 vocational-technical tuition grants.

42 Sec. 37. Section 261.85, unnumbered paragraph 1,
43 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

44 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
45 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum
46 of two million nine-hundred-fifty-eight eight hundred
47 ninety-eight thousand eight hundred forty dollars for
48 the work-study program.

49 Sec. 38. NEW SECTION. 267.8 LIVESTOCK DISEASE
50 RESEARCH FUND.

H-3628

-23-

H-3628

Page 25

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 5C. For the fiscal year beginning
2 July 1, 1993, to the department of education from
3 phase III moneys as follows:

4 a. The amount of seven hundred fifty thousand
5 dollars for purposes specified in the math and science
6 grant program under section 256.36, which may include
7 support for the early mathematics prognostic testing
8 program at Iowa state university of science and
9 technology. However, the funds appropriated for
10 purposes specified in the math and science grant
11 program under section 256.36, are contingent on the
12 receipt of federal funding from the state systemic
13 initiative for improving mathematics and science
14 education grant.

15 b. The amount of five hundred thousand dollars to
16 be used for the development and implementation of a
17 performance accreditation system and, in cooperation
18 with nationally recognized testing organizations
19 located in Iowa and other states, to develop
20 appropriate student assessment strategies that are
21 objective, measurable, and in part, standardized, and
22 that are to be used to measure results-based
23 thresholds of student achievement, however, no student
24 may be assessed or tested on personal values,
25 attitudes, or beliefs for the purpose of academic
26 advancement or graduation. Funds appropriated in this
27 paragraph shall not be used for the national
28 assessment for educational progress.

29 c. The amount of two hundred thousand dollars for
30 support for the department of education technology
31 commission and the implementation of two multimedia
32 education technology demonstration grants in public
33 schools which are connected to Part II of the Iowa
34 communications network backbone system.

35 Sec. 43. Section 303.18, unnumbered paragraph 2,
36 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

37 The historical division shall repay a portion of
38 the amount of the loan together with annual interest
39 payments due on the balance of the loan over a ten-
40 year period commencing with the fiscal year beginning
41 July 1, 1987. Payments shall be made from gross
42 receipts and other moneys available to the historical
43 division. The historical division shall solicit
44 voluntary contributions on behalf of the historical
45 division, at the entrance and other locations
46 throughout the state historical building and collect
47 entrance-fees-for-the-Montauk-governor's-mansion for
48 purposes of raising funds for making payments under
49 this section. Annual-payments-shall-not-be-less-than
50 the-amount-of-interest-on-the-permanent-school-fund

H-3628

-25-

H-3628

Page 26

1 required-to-be-transferred-to-the-first-in-the-nation
2 an-education-foundation-under-section-257B-1A-or
3 seventy-five-percent-of-the-gross-receipts,-whichever
4 is-greater. Payments of both principal and interest
5 made by the state historical division under this
6 section shall be paid quarterly and shall be
7 considered interest earned on the permanent school
8 fund to the extent necessary for payment of interest
9 to the first in the nation in education foundation
10 under section ~~302-1A~~ 257B.1A.

11 Sec. 44. The amounts appropriated in sections 2
12 and 5 of this Act shall be reduced by any amount
13 appropriated to the GAAP deficit reduction account
14 established in section 8.57, subsection 2, which shall
15 be spent during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
16 1993, for the purposes for which moneys are
17 appropriated in sections 2 and 5 of this Act.

18 Sec. 45. The purpose of sections 18 through 25 and
19 27 through 32 of this Act is to change the method for
20 assigning weighting for children requiring special
21 education and the intent of the general assembly is to
22 maintain the services provided to or available for
23 special education children. It is the intent of the
24 general assembly that services be provided that will
25 enhance the ability of children requiring special
26 education to adapt to a regular classroom setting and
27 ultimately to society and an uninstitutionalized
28 environment upon reaching adulthood.

29 It is the intent of the general assembly that funds
30 generated for special education shall be first used to
31 meet the needs of special education children as
32 provided in chapter 256B and that those funds not
33 needed for excess costs of the instruction of children
34 requiring special education may also be used to fund
35 the resources required to assist students in the
36 transition from special education to general education
37 as appropriate and the provision of services to
38 children who are at risk of requiring special
39 education if specialized intervention services are not
40 provided.

41 It is the further intent of the general assembly
42 that the department of education review its rules and
43 procedures relating to the current practices for the
44 identification of children requiring special
45 education, class size, granting of waivers, staffing
46 requirements, licensure of special education staff,
47 and assessment intervention, and other requirements
48 and special education practices which will allow for
49 better use of personnel employed by school districts
50 and area education agencies.

H-3628

-26-

H-3628

Page 27

1 Sec. 46. Sections 260C.49 through 260C.55, Code
 2 1993, are repealed.
 3 Sec. 47. 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, sections 7
 4 and 13, are repealed.
 5 Sec. 48. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 12, 14, 40, and
 6 47 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 7 take effect upon enactment.
 8 Sec. 49. Sections 19 through 25, 27, 28, and 32 of
 9 this Act take effect upon enactment and apply
 10 retroactively to July 1, 1992, for the purpose of
 11 computations required for payment of state aid to and
 12 levying of property taxes by school districts for the
 13 budget years beginning on or after July 1, 1993.
 14 Sec. 50. Sections 30 and 31 of this Act take
 15 effect July 1, 1993, for purposes of determining the
 16 balance of funds of a school district for school
 17 budget years ending on or after June 30, 1994.
 18 Sec. 51. Section 29 of this Act, being deemed of
 19 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and
 20 applies retroactively to July 1, 1992, for purposes of
 21 determining the balance of funds of a school district
 22 for the school budget year ending June 30, 1992."
 23 2. Title page, lines 4 and 5, by striking the
 24 word "an effective date" and inserting the following:
 25 "effective and applicability date provisions".

By COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
 CORBETT of Linn, Chairperson

H-3628 FILED APRIL 1, 1993

*Adopted 4-16-93
 (P. 1383)*

SENATE FILE 233

H-3631

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 16, line 12, by inserting after the
- 5 figure "20.4" the following: ", subsection 4,".
- 6 2. Page 16, lines 16 and 17, by striking the
- 7 following: ", except as provided by section 70A.1".

By LARSON of Linn GARMAN of Story
 CARPENTER of Polk HANSON of Black Hawk
 GRUNDBERG of Polk LUNDBY of Linn

H-3631 FILED APRIL 1, 1993

*Adopted 4-14-93 (P. 1272)
 Now out of order 4-15-93 (P. 1352)
 SENATE FILE 233*

H-3638

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 5, line 35, by striking the figure
- 5 "800,000" and inserting the following: "1,300,000".

out of order 4-14-93 By MCCOY of Polk
 JOCHUM of Dubuque
 O'BRIEN of Boone

H-3638 FILED APRIL 1, 1993

H-3664

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 30 the
 5 following:
 6 "Sec. ____ . REDUCTION OF UPPER LEVEL MANAGEMENT.
 7 In order to right size upper level management in state
 8 government, the department of management, in
 9 consultation with the department of personnel, shall,
 10 after discussion and collaboration with the department
 11 of education, the state board of regents, the college
 12 student aid commission, and the department of cultural
 13 affairs, make reductions of upper level management
 14 staff and employees with salaries over \$60,000 per
 15 year from those existing in the departments, board,
 16 and commission on July 1, 1993, as part of the effort
 17 across all departments and agencies of state
 18 government to achieve a net state general fund savings
 19 of at least \$2,000,000 by June 30, 1994. The
 20 department of education, the state board of regents,
 21 the college student aid commission, and the department
 22 of cultural affairs shall review all staff positions
 23 in their respective departments, board, or commission
 24 with particular emphasis on upper level management
 25 staff and shall determine whether there are
 26 superfluous positions and management ~~responsibilities~~
 27 which can be reorganized in order to eliminate
 28 positions. As part of the effort for general fund
 29 savings under this section, the departments, board,
 30 and commission shall make reductions of those
 31 positions which are determined to be superfluous or
 32 are possible to eliminate through reorganization."
 33 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WITHDRAWN PETERSON of Carroll

H-3664 FILED APRIL 2, 1993 4-14-93

H-3667

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233 as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 18, by inserting after line 45, the
 5 following:
 6 "Sec. ____ . Section 257.7, Code 1993, is amended by
 7 adding the following new subsection:
 8 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. INCREASING ENROLLMENT. If a
 9 school district's actual enrollment for the budget
 10 year is greater than its budget enrollment for the
 11 budget year, the district may amend its certified
 12 budget for that year to increase it by an amount not
 13 to exceed the lesser of the following:
 14 a. The product of the district cost per pupil for
 15 the budget year and the difference between the actual
 16 enrollment for the budget year and the budget
 17 enrollment for the budget year.
 18 b. The amount of actual cash in excess of its
 19 certified budget."

By DVORSKY of Johnson

H-3667 FILED APRIL 2, 1993

WITHDRAWN

4-14-93

(P.1273)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3665

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233 as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, line 10, by striking the figure
5 "120,386" and inserting the following: "126,686".

6 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 43 the
7 following:

8 "Sec. 70. There is appropriated from the general
9 fund of the state to the department of education for
10 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, and ending
11 June 30, 1993, to supplement the appropriations made
12 in 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 1, the
13 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
14 to be used for the purposes designated:

15 Board of educational examiners, in subsection 5:

16 \$ 6,300".

17 3. Page 27, line 5, by inserting after the word
18 "Sections" the following: "70,".

19 4. By renumbering as necessary.

By PETERSON of Carroll

H-3665 FILED APRIL 2, 1993

WITHDRAWN 4/14/93

SENATE FILE 233

H-3666

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233 as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, line 10, by striking the figure
5 "120,386" and inserting the following: "126,686".

6 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 43 the
7 following:

8 "Sec. 70. There is appropriated from the general
9 fund of the state to the department of education for
10 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, and ending
11 June 30, 1993, to supplement the appropriations made
12 in 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 1, the
13 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
14 to be used for the purposes designated.

15 Board of educational examiners, in subsection 5:

16 \$ 6,300".

17 3. Page 27, line 5, by inserting after the word
18 "Sections" the following: "70,".

19 4. By renumbering as necessary.

By HARPER of Black Hawk

H-3666 FILED APRIL 2, 1993

*Lost
4-14-93
(p. 1251)*

SENATE FILE 233

H-3741

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 7, line 50, by striking the figure
5 "178,993,736" and inserting the following:
6 "179,493,736".
7 2. Page 10, line 34, by striking the figure
8 "144,359,834" and inserting the following:
9 "144,459,834".
10 3. Page 11, line 41, by striking the figure
11 "63,814,506" and inserting the following:
12 "63,914,506".

By DVORSKY of Johnson

H-3741 FILED APRIL 6, 1993

Lost 4-14-93 (P.1259)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3833

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 27 through 39.

By DAGGETT of Union

H-3833 FILED APRIL 8, 1993

WITHDRAWN
4-14-93

SENATE FILE 233

-3719

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 20, by inserting after line 34, the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section 257.14, Code 1993, is amended
7 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph after
8 unnumbered paragraph 1:

9 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. If, for the budget year
10 beginning July 1, 1994, or July 1, 1995, a school
11 district is participating in the instructional support
12 program and the district's actual enrollment for the
13 budget year, determined under section 257.6, is
14 greater than its budget enrollment for the budget
15 year, the board of directors of the district may
16 increase the instructional support property tax levy
17 and the instructional support income surtax percent,
18 if any, for the following budget year. The amount
19 that may be raised for the following budget year shall
20 not exceed the product of the regular program district
21 cost per pupil for the current budget year and the
22 difference between the actual enrollment and the
23 budget enrollment for the current budget year. The
24 amount raised shall not be used in calculating the
25 amount of instructional support state aid under
26 section 257.20. Any amount raised in a budget year
27 under this paragraph or raised in the base year in
28 anticipation of the funding in the budget year is
29 miscellaneous income."

30 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
31 internal references as necessary.

By DVORSKY of Johnson

H-3719 FILED APRIL 5, 1993

WITHDRAWN

4-15-93

SENATE FILE 233

H-3718

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 44, the
5 following:

6 "It is the intent of the general assembly that the
7 division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
8 department of education shall seek, in addition to
9 state appropriations, funds other than federal funds,
10 which may include but are not limited to local funds,
11 for purposes of matching federal vocational
12 rehabilitation funds."

By GRUNDBERG of Polk

H-3718 FILED APRIL 5, 1993

4.14.93 adopted

(R.1249)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3746

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233 as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 20, by inserting before line 35 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. 101. NEW SECTION. 257.29A ASSISTED SCHOOL
7 DISTRICTS.

8 An assisted school district is a school district
9 which has one or more school buildings in which
10 kindergarten through grade three classes are taught
11 and at least forty percent of the pupils in
12 kindergarten through grade three are eligible to
13 receive free lunches.

14 A school district shall determine whether it is an
15 assisted school district under this section for each
16 budget year and submit verification to the department
17 of education when it submits its enrollment count
18 under section 257.6. For each building that qualifies
19 under this section, an assisted school district shall
20 receive additional assistance payments equal to the
21 product of two hundred dollars and the total number of
22 pupils enrolled in kindergarten through grade three in
23 the eligible building for the budget year. The total
24 amount due each assisted school district shall be paid
25 to school districts in addition to the state
26 foundation aid payments for that school district in
27 the budget year in which the school district
28 qualified. Moneys received under this section are
29 miscellaneous income for the purposes of this chapter.
30 The administrator for and the teachers in kindergarten
31 through grade three in the eligible building shall
32 determine how the moneys received shall be spent. The
33 moneys may be used for teacher's aide training,
34 increasing staff on an in-contact basis, and purchase
35 of materials appropriate to the skills and language
36 needs of pupils in kindergarten through grade three in
37 eligible buildings. Moneys received pursuant to this
38 section shall supplement other funds available for
39 these purposes and shall not be used to replace such
40 funds.

41 The department of management shall deduct the total
42 amount to be paid to assisted school districts for a
43 budget year from the state foundation aid to be paid
44 to districts not qualifying as assisted school
45 districts for the year following the budget year. The
46 amount of state foundation aid deducted from a
47 district under this section shall be based upon the
48 proportion that the district's budget enrollment for
49 that year bears to the budget enrollment of all
50 districts whose aid is reduced under this subsection.

H-3746

H-3746

Page 2

1 A school district from which state foundation aid
2 has been deducted under this section, may replace the
3 moneys deducted with moneys from its cash reserve."
4 2. Page 27, by inserting after line 22 the
5 following:
6 "Sec. ____ . Section 101 of this Act takes effect
7 July 1, 1993, for school budget years beginning on or
8 after that date."

By SHOULTZ of Black Hawk

H-3746 FILED APRIL 6, 1993

Not Germone 4-15-93
SENATE FILE 233

H-3777

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 8, line 2, by striking the word
5 "subsection" and inserting the following: "lettered
6 paragraph".
7 2. Page 11, line 35, by inserting after the word
8 "disease" the following: "research".
9 3. Page 15, line 13, by striking the word
10 "positions." and inserting the following:
11 "positions:".
12 4. Page 15, by striking lines 25 and 26 and
13 inserting the following: "303.3:".
14 5. Page 24, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
15 inserting the following: "There is created in the
16 office of the treasurer of state a fund to be known as
17 the livestock".

By DAGGETT of Union

H-3777 FILED APRIL 7, 1993

Adopted 4-14-93 (p. 1260)
SENATE FILE 233

H-3788

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 20, by inserting after line 22 the
5 following:
6 "Sec. ____ . Section 257.11, Code 1993, is amended
7 by adding the following new subsection:
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. SHARED CURRICULUM SPECIALISTS.
9 If a district was receiving additional weighting for
10 sharing a curriculum specialist under section 442.39,
11 subsection 4, Code 1991, and requested the assignment
12 of supplementary weighting for a period of five years
13 for the shared curriculum specialist prior to the
14 September 1989 certified enrollment, the district may
15 continue to request the assignment of supplementary
16 weighting for an additional period of five years. The
17 final date for requesting the assignment of
18 supplementary weighting shall be September 1997 for
19 those assignments beginning in 1988 and September 1998
20 for those assignments beginning in 1989."
21 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By DICKINSON of Jackson

H-3788 FILED APRIL 7, 1993

Not Germone 4-15-93 (p. 1281)

H-3865

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 30 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . REDUCTION OF UPPER LEVEL MANAGEMENT.

7 In order to right size upper level management in state
8 government, the department of management, in
9 consultation with the department of personnel, shall,
10 after discussion and collaboration with the department
11 of education, the state board of regents, the college
12 student aid commission, and the department of cultural
13 affairs, make reductions of upper level management
14 staff and employees with salaries over \$60,000 per
15 year from those existing in the departments, board,
16 and commission on July 1, 1993, as part of the effort
17 across all departments and agencies of state
18 government to achieve a net state general fund savings
19 of at least \$2,000,000 by June 30, 1994. The
20 department of education, the state board of regents,
21 the college student aid commission, and the department
22 of cultural affairs shall review all staff positions
23 in their respective departments, board, or commission
24 with particular emphasis on upper level management
25 staff and shall determine whether there are
26 superfluous positions and management responsibilities
27 which can be reorganized in order to eliminate
28 positions. As part of the effort for general fund
29 savings under this section, the departments, board,
30 and commission shall make reductions of those
31 positions which are determined to be superfluous or
32 are possible to eliminate through reorganization."

33 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By PETERSON of Carroll

H-3865 FILED APRIL 12, 1993

Adapted 4-14-93 (P. 1268)

H3866

SENATE FILE 233

3866

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 20, by inserting after line 22 the
 5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section 257.12, unnumbered paragraph 1,
 7 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

8 In determining weighted enrollment under section
 9 257.6, if the board of directors of a school district
 10 has approved a contract for sharing under section
 11 442.39, subsection 2 or 4, Code 1991, or section
 12 257.11 and the school district has initiated an action
 13 prior to November 30, 1990, to bring about a
 14 reorganization, the reorganized school district shall
 15 include, for a period of ~~five~~ six years following the
 16 effective date of the reorganization, additional
 17 pupils added by the application of the supplementary
 18 weighting plan, equal to the pupils added by the
 19 application of the supplementary weighting plan in the
 20 year preceding the reorganization. For the purposes
 21 of this paragraph, the weighted enrollment for the
 22 period of six years following the effective date of
 23 reorganization shall include the supplementary
 24 weighting in the base year used for determining the
 25 combined district cost for the first year of the
 26 reorganization. However, the weighting shall be
 27 reduced by the supplementary weighting added for a
 28 pupil whose residency is not within the reorganized
 29 district. For purposes of this ~~section~~ paragraph, a
 30 reorganized district is one in which the
 31 reorganization was approved in an election pursuant to
 32 sections 275.18 and 275.20 and takes effect on or
 33 after July 1, 1991, and on or before July 1, 1993.
 34 Each district which initiated, by a vote of the board
 35 of directors or jointly by the affected boards, action
 36 to bring about a reorganization or dissolution by
 37 November 30, 1990, shall certify the date and the
 38 nature of the action taken to the department of
 39 education by September 1, 1991.

INWARCHIVE

40 Sec. ____ . Section 257.12, unnumbered paragraph 2,
 41 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

42 A reorganized school district in which eligible
 43 pupils were added under section 442.39A, Code 1991,
 44 shall continue to have pupils added, subject to the
 45 changes in weighting made under section 257.11, until
 46 the expiration of the five-year period provided in
 47 ~~section 442.39A, Code 1991~~ this paragraph. For the
 48 purposes of this paragraph, the weighted enrollment
 49 continues for a period of six years following the
 50 effective date of reorganization and shall include the

3866

H-3866

Page 2

1 supplementary weighting in the base year used for
2 determining the combined district cost for the first
3 year of the reorganization."

4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By PETERSON of Carroll

GREIG of Emmet

DINKLA of Guthrie

Not Hermon 4-15-93 (p.1284)

H-3866 FILED APRIL 12, 1993

SENATE FILE 233

H-3875

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 25, line 15, by striking the words "five
5 hundred" and inserting the following: "two hundred
6 fifty".

7 2. Page 25, by striking lines 16 through 28 and
8 inserting the following: "be used for support for the
9 operations of the new Iowa schools development
10 corporation and for school projects that promote basic
11 academic skills and implementation projects
12 administered by the corporation."

13 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By GRUBBS of Scott

H-3875 FILED APRIL 12, 1993

WITHDRAWN

4-16-93

53888

SENATE FILE 233

888

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, line 6, by striking the figure,
 5 "1,078,283" and inserting the following: "1,073,283".

6 2. Page 16, by inserting after line 36, the
 7 following:

8 "Sec. 500. Section 257.3, subsection 1, Code 1993,
 9 is amended to read as follows:

10 1. AMOUNT OF TAX. Except as provided in
 11 ~~subsection~~ subsections 2 and 2A, a school district
 12 shall cause to be levied each year, for the school
 13 general fund, a foundation property tax equal to five
 14 dollars and forty cents per thousand dollars of
 15 assessed valuation on all taxable property in the
 16 district. The county auditor shall spread the
 17 foundation levy over all taxable property in the
 18 district.

19 Sec. 501. Section 257.3, Code 1993, is amended by
 20 adding the following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. If a reorganized school
 22 district, whose foundation property tax is reduced
 23 under subsection 2, reorganizes within five school
 24 years from the time of its original reorganization to
 25 which subsection 2 applies, the resulting reorganized
 26 school district shall cause to be levied a foundation
 27 property tax on the taxable property in that portion
 28 of the new reorganized district which, in the year
 29 preceding the latest reorganization, was within the
 30 original reorganized school district to which
 31 subsection 2 applies equal to one dollar per thousand
 32 dollars of assessed value less than the rate the
 33 original reorganized district would have levied under
 34 subsection 2 for the same school year if there had
 35 been no new reorganization. In succeeding school
 36 years, the foundation property tax on that portion of
 37 the new reorganized school district shall be increased
 38 by forty cents for the first succeeding year and by
 39 twenty cents per year thereafter until it reaches the
 40 rate of five dollars and forty cents per thousand
 41 dollars of assessed valuation.

42 Sec. 502. Section 257.3, subsection 3, Code 1993,
 43 is amended to read as follows:

44 3. RAILWAY CORPORATIONS. For purposes of section
 45 257.1, the "amount per pupil of foundation property
 46 tax" does not include the tax levied under subsection
 47 1, or 2, or 2A on the property of a railway
 48 corporation, or on its trustee if the corporation has
 49 been declared bankrupt or is in bankruptcy
 proceedings."

888

-1-

53888

MARGARET

H-3888

Page 2

- 1 3. Page 27, line 5, by inserting before the
- 2 figure "40" the following: "500 through 502,".
- 3 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 4 internal references as necessary.

By EDDIE of Buena Vista

H-3888 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

Lat 4-14-93 (p. 1256)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3889

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 16, by striking lines 8 through 17.
- 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By RUNNING of Linn
 ARNOULD of Scott
 BAKER of Polk
 BEATTY of Warren
 BELL of Jasper
 BERNAU of Story
 BLACK of Jasper
 BRAMMER of Linn
 BRAND of Benton
 BURKE of Marshall
 CATALDO of Polk
 COHOON of Des Moines
 CONNORS of Polk
 DICKINSON of Jackson
 DODERER of Johnson
 DVORSKY of Johnson
 FALLON of Polk
 FOGARTY of Palo Alto
 GILL of Woodbury
 HALVORSON of Webster
 HAMMOND of Story
 HANSEN of Woodbury
 HARPER of Black Hawk
 HAVERLAND of Polk
 HENDERSON of Scott

HOLVECK of Polk
 JOCHUM of Dubuque
 KOENIGS of Mitchell
 KREIMAN of Davis
 LARKIN of Lee
 MAY of Worth
 McCOY of Polk
 McKINNEY of Dallas
 MERTZ of Kossuth
 MORELAND of Wapello
 MUNDIE of Webster
 MURPHY of Dubuque
 NELSON of Pottawattamie
 NEUHAUSER of Johnson
 O'BRIEN of Boone
 OLLIE of Clinton
 OSTERBERG of Linn
 PETERSON of Carroll
 RENAUD of Polk
 SCHRADER of Marion
 SHOULTZ of Black Hawk
 WEIGEL of Chickasaw
 WISE of Lee
 WITT of Black Hawk

H-3889 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

Adopted 4-16-93 (p. 1549)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3890

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 27, line 1, by inserting before the word
- 5 "Code" the following: "and 301.28,".

By EDDIE of Buena Vista

H-3890 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

WITHDRAWN

4-16-93

SENATE FILE 233

H-3892

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 25, by inserting after line 34 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. 400. Section 301.28, Code 1993, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 301.28 OFFICERS AND TEACHERS AS AGENTS FOR BOOKS
9 AND SUPPLIES.

10 It shall be unlawful for any a school director,
11 officer, area education director, or teacher to act as
12 an agent or dealer for any school textbooks or school
13 supplies during such the person's term of office or
14 employment, and any. A school director, officer, area
15 education director, or teacher, who ~~shall act~~ acts as
16 an agent or dealer in school textbooks or school
17 supplies, during the term of ~~such~~ the person's office
18 or employment, ~~shall be deemed~~ is guilty of a serious
19 misdemeanor. However, a nonsalaried school director
20 may act as an agent or dealer for school textbooks or
21 school supplies outside the district in which the
22 school director holds office."

23 2. Page 27, line 5, by inserting after the figure
24 "40," the following: "400,".

25 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
26 internal references as necessary.

By EDDIE of Buena Vista

H-3892 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

WITHDRAWN
4-16-93

SENATE FILE 233

H-3895

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 18 through 20.

5 2. Page 25, by striking lines 23 through 28 and
6 inserting the following: "thresholds of student
7 achievement."

(P. 1336) WITHDRAWN
4-16-93

By GRUNDBERG of Polk
HANSON of Black Hawk

H-3895 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

SENATE FILE 233

H-3896

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 29, by striking the words
5 "implement or".

By GRUNDBERG of Polk
HANSON of Black Hawk

H-3896 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

Adopted 4-14-93 (P. 1247)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3903

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 27 the
5 following:

6 "The department of education shall prepare and make
7 available to schools and the public suggestions for
8 parental involvement activities in areas including but
9 not limited to the following:

- 10 a. Social involvement for parents and families.
- 11 b. Two-way communication between home and school.
- 12 c. Volunteer opportunities in the schools.
- 13 d. School and community advisory committees.
- 14 e. Joint school and home learning activities.
- 15 f. Classroom visits before problems arise.
- 16 g. Parent surveys.
- 17 h. Parent education and workshops.
- 18 i. Preschool preparation."

By NEUHAUSER of Johnson GRUBBS of Scott
 HURLEY of Fayette CORBETT of Linn
 KREIMAN of Davis SHOULTZ of Black Hawk

H-3903 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

adopted 4/14/93 (P. 1247)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3904

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 21, line 12, by striking the word "a="

5 and inserting the following: "a."

6 2. Page 21, by striking lines 46 and 47.

7 3. Page 27, by striking line 14 and inserting the
8 following:

9 "Sec. 50. Section 30 of this Act takes".

By GRUNDBERG of Polk
 DAGGETT of Union

H-3904 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

*orig order
4-15-93
(P. 1281)*

SENATE FILE 233

H-3908

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 23, by inserting after line 48 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. 1700. NEW SECTION. 262.1A REGENT CANDIDATE
7 ADVISORY COMMISSION ESTABLISHED -- MEMBERSHIP AND
8 DUTIES.

9 1. A regent candidate advisory commission is
10 created to advise and make recommendations to the
11 governor regarding the appointment of members to the
12 state board of regents.

13 2. The commission shall consist of twenty-four
14 members jointly appointed by the speaker and the
15 minority leader of the house of representatives. The
16 membership shall include one student from each of the
17 institutions listed in section 262.7, subsections 1,
18 2, and 3, who is enrolled on a full-time basis in good
19 standing at either the graduate or undergraduate level
20 at the time of the member's appointment.

21 a. The terms shall be staggered and each member
22 shall serve a three-year term commencing May 1 of the
23 year of appointment. In making all appointments,
24 consideration shall be given to gender, race or ethnic
25 representation, population and demographic factors,
26 and representation of different geographic regions.
27 All appointments shall comply with sections 69.16 and
28 69.16A. If a vacancy occurs, a successor shall be
29 appointed in the same manner and subject to the same
30 qualifications as the original appointment to serve
31 the unexpired term.

32 b. The commission shall elect a chairperson from
33 its membership for a one-year term. The commission
34 shall meet annually and at other times as necessary.

35 c. All meetings of the commission or a committee
36 established by the commission at which public business
37 is discussed or formal action is taken shall comply
38 with the requirements of chapter 21.

39 d. Members of the commission shall serve without
40 compensation, but shall receive actual and necessary
41 expenses, including travel at the state rate. Payment
42 shall be made from funds available pursuant to section
43 2.12.

44 e. A majority of the commission constitutes a
45 quorum.

46 3. The commission shall review the qualifications
47 of candidates for membership on the state board of
48 regents. Persons interested in serving as members of
49 the state board of regents shall make application to
50 the commission, and, in addition, the commission may

H-3908

H-3908

Page 2

1 solicit applications. The commission shall consider
2 and be guided by the following when making
3 recommendations:

4 a. The candidate's knowledge of and demonstrated
5 interest in higher education.

6 b. The need for balance of members interested in a
7 specific institution, including, but not limited to,
8 former faculty members or alumni of a specific
9 institution.

10 c. The provisions of section 262.1.

11 d. Other factors deemed pertinent.

12 4. The commission shall submit to the governor at
13 least three but not more than five recommendations for
14 each appointment to the board. The commission shall
15 forward its recommendations to the governor by January
16 1 in the year in which an appointment is due to
17 expire, or as necessary to fill a vacancy.

18 Sec. ____ . Section 262.2, Code 1993, is amended to
19 read as follows:

20 262.2 APPOINTMENT -- TERM OF OFFICE.

21 ~~The members shall be appointed by the governor~~
22 shall appoint a member to the state board of regents
23 from among the list of names of individuals
24 recommended by the regent candidate advisory
25 commission subject to confirmation by the senate. The
26 term of each member of the board shall be for six
27 years. The terms of three members of the board shall
28 begin and expire in each odd-numbered year as provided
29 in section 69.19."

30 2. Page 27, by inserting before line 1 the
31 following:

32 "Sec. ____ . INITIAL COMMISSION. Notwithstanding
33 section 1700 of this Act, regent candidate advisory
34 commission members shall be appointed to the following
35 terms: eight members to initial terms of one year;
36 eight members to initial terms of two years; and eight
37 members to terms of three years. The initial
38 organizational meeting shall be called by the speaker
39 of the house of representatives in consultation with
40 the house minority leader."

41 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
42 internal references as necessary.

By HAMMOND of Story
BERNAU of Story

H-3908 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

WITHDRAWN
4-15-93

SENATE FILE 233

H-3911

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 17 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. 146A.1 NOTIFICATION OF
7 PARENT PRIOR TO PERFORMANCE OF ABORTION ON MINOR --
8 REQUIREMENTS -- EXCEPTIONS.

9 1. A person shall not perform an abortion on a
10 pregnant minor until at least forty-eight hours' prior
11 notification is provided to a parent of the minor.

12 2. The person who will perform the abortion shall
13 provide notification in person or by mailing the
14 notification by restricted certified mail to the
15 parent of the minor at the usual place of abode of the
16 parent. For the purposes of delivery by restricted
17 certified mail, the time of delivery is deemed to
18 occur at twelve o'clock noon on the next day on which
19 regular mail delivery takes place, subsequent to the
20 mailing.

21 3. For the purposes of this section, unless the
22 context otherwise requires:

23 a. "Abortion" means an abortion as defined in
24 chapter 146.

25 b. "Court" means the juvenile court.

26 c. "Medical emergency" means a condition that,
27 based on a physician's good faith clinical judgment,
28 so complicates the medical condition of a pregnant
29 woman as to necessitate the immediate abortion of the
30 woman's pregnancy to avert the woman's death, or for
31 which a delay will create serious risk of substantial
32 and irreversible impairment of a major bodily
33 function.

34 d. "Minor" means a person under eighteen years of
35 age who meets any of the following criteria:

36 (1) Has not been married.

37 (2) Is not living separate and apart from the
38 person's parent, whether with or without the consent
39 of the parent and regardless of the duration of the
40 separate residence and who is not managing the
41 person's own financial affairs regardless of the
42 source or extent of the person's income.

43 e. "Parent" means one parent of the pregnant minor
44 or the pregnant minor's guardian or custodian.

45 4. Notification shall not be required under this
46 section if any of the following conditions apply:

47 a. The attending physician certifies that a
48 medical emergency existed. The attending physician
49 shall certify in writing the basis for the medical
50 judgment that a medical emergency existed and shall

H-3911

H-3911

Page 2

1 make written certification available to a parent of
2 the minor prior to the abortion, if possible. If it
3 is not possible to provide a parent of the minor with
4 written certification prior to the abortion, the
5 physician shall provide the written certification to a
6 parent of the minor within twelve hours following the
7 performance of the abortion unless paragraph "b", "c",
8 or "d" is applicable.

9 b. The abortion is authorized in writing by a
10 parent entitled to notification.

11 c. The pregnant minor declares that the pregnant
12 minor is a victim of child abuse pursuant to section
13 232.68, the person responsible for the care of the
14 child is a parent of the child, and the abuse has been
15 reported pursuant to the procedures prescribed in
16 chapter 232, division III, part 2, or a parent of the
17 child is named in a report of founded child abuse.
18 The department of human services shall maintain
19 confidentiality under chapter 232 regarding the
20 minor's pregnancy and abortion, if an abortion is
21 obtained.

22 d. The pregnant minor elects not to allow
23 notification of the pregnant minor's parent and a
24 court authorizes waiver of the notification
25 requirement following completion of the proceedings
26 prescribed under subsection 5.

27 5. If a pregnant minor objects to the notification
28 of a parent prior to the performance of an abortion on
29 the pregnant minor, the pregnant minor may petition
30 the court to authorize waiver of the notification
31 requirement pursuant to this section in accordance
32 with the following procedures:

33 a. The court shall ensure that the minor is
34 provided with assistance in preparing and filing the
35 petition for waiver of notification and shall ensure
36 that the minor's identity remains confidential.

37 b. The minor may participate in the court
38 proceedings on the minor's own behalf and the court
39 may appoint a guardian ad litem for the minor. The
40 court shall advise the minor of the minor's right to
41 court-appointed legal counsel, and shall, upon the
42 minor's request, provide the minor with legal counsel,
43 at no cost to the minor.

44 c. The court proceedings shall be conducted in a
45 manner which protects the anonymity of the minor and
46 all court documents pertaining to the proceedings
47 shall remain confidential. Only the minor, the
48 minor's guardian ad litem, the minor's legal counsel,
49 and persons whose presence is specifically requested
50 by the minor, by the minor's guardian ad litem, or by

H-3911

H-3911

Page 3

1 the minor's legal counsel may attend the hearing on
2 the petition.

3 d. The court proceedings under this section shall
4 be given precedence over other pending matters to
5 ensure that the court reaches a decision
6 expeditiously.

7 e. Upon petition and following an appropriate
8 hearing, the court shall waive the notification
9 requirement if the court determines either of the
10 following:

11 (1) That the minor is mature and capable of
12 providing informed consent to the performance of an
13 abortion.

14 (2) That the minor is not mature, or does not
15 claim to be mature, but that notification is not in
16 the best interest of the minor.

17 f. The court shall issue specific factual findings
18 and legal conclusions, in writing, to support the
19 decision.

20 g. Upon conclusion of the hearing, the court shall
21 immediately issue a written order which shall be
22 provided immediately to the minor, the minor's
23 guardian ad litem, the minor's legal counsel, or any
24 other person designated by the minor to receive the
25 order.

26 h. An expedited, anonymous, confidential appeal
27 shall be available to a minor for whom the court
28 denies a petition for waiver of notification. An
29 order granting the minor's application for waiver of
30 notification is not subject to appeal. Access to the
31 appellate courts for the purpose of an appeal under
32 this section shall be provided to a minor twenty-four
33 hours a day, seven days a week.

34 i. The supreme court shall prescribe rules to
35 ensure that the proceedings under this section are
36 performed in an expeditious, anonymous, and
37 confidential manner.

38 j. A minor who chooses to utilize the waiver of
39 notification procedures under this subsection shall
40 not be required to pay a fee at any level of the
41 proceedings.

42 k. A person performing an abortion on a minor
43 under this chapter may inform the parent of the minor
44 of any necessary treatment resulting from
45 complications of the abortion procedure if, in the
46 judgment of the person, failure to inform the parent
47 would seriously jeopardize the health of the minor.

48 6. A person who performs an abortion in violation
49 of this section is guilty of a serious misdemeanor. A
50 person is not subject to a criminal penalty under this

H-3911

-3-

MVA/ROH/TW

H-3911

Page 4

WITHDRAWN

1 section if the person establishes through written
2 evidence that the provisions of this section have been
3 met or that the person has used reasonable diligence
4 in attempting to provide notification to a parent of
5 the pregnant minor.

6 7. Venue for proceedings under this section is in
7 the court in the county where the minor resides or
8 where the premises in which the abortion will be
9 performed is located.

10 Sec. _____ NEW SECTION. 232.5 ABORTION PERFORMED
11 ON A MINOR -- PROCEEDINGS.

12 The court shall have exclusive jurisdiction over
13 the authorization of an abortion on a minor pursuant
14 to section 146A.1."

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By GARMAN of Story
BODDICKER of Cedar
HURLEY of Fayette
TYRRELL of Iowa
VANDE HOEF of Osceola

MERTZ of Kossuth
O'BRIEN of Boone
FOGARTY of Palo Alto
KLEMME of Plymouth
LARSON of Linn

WITHDRAWN
4-14-93

H-3911 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

SENATE FILE 233

H-3909

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows;

4 1. Page 11, line 27, by striking the figure
5 "428.28" and inserting the following: "431.28".

6 2. Page 11, by inserting after line 27 the
7 following:

8 "The center for industrial research and service
9 shall maintain at least one outreach specialist in
10 each of the following cities: Davenport, Dubuque, and
11 Sioux City."

By GILL of Woodbury
MURPHY of Dubuque
DICKINSON of Jackson

HANSEN of Woodbury
ARNOULD of Scott
HENDERSON of Scott

H-3909 FILED APRIL 13, 1993

out of order
4-14-93
(P. 1264)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3914

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 43, by striking the figure
5 "3,442,574" and inserting the following: "3,502,574".

6 2. Page 1, line 44, by striking the figure
7 "278.00" and inserting the following: "279.00".

8 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 44 the
9 following:

10 "From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
11 paragraph, \$60,000 for the fiscal year beginning July
12 1, 1993, shall be used to match federal funds to
13 design and implement a business development initiative
14 for entrepreneurs with disabilities. The division
15 shall consult with the department of economic
16 development to develop a program to provide technical
17 and financial assistance to help persons with
18 disabilities to become self-sufficient and create
19 additional employment opportunities by establishing or
20 expanding small business ventures. The division shall
21 enter into an interagency agreement with the
22 department of economic development to implement the
23 program. The purpose of the interagency agreement is
24 to strengthen initial placements and long-term
25 successes of individuals with disabilities through
26 self-employment, by combining the business expertise
27 of the department of economic development with the
28 experience of the division in working with people with
29 disabilities. The division shall design the program
30 to make the maximum amount of resources expended by
31 the division and the department of economic
32 development eligible for federal reimbursement."

33 4. Page 16, by inserting after line 7 the
34 following:

35 "Sec. ____ . Section 15.241, unnumbered paragraphs
36 1, 2, and 4, Code 1993, are amended to read as
37 follows:

38 A "self-employment loan program account" is
39 established within the strategic investment fund
40 created in section 15.313 to provide funding for the
41 self-employment loan program which is to be conducted
42 in coordination with the job training partnership
43 program and other programs administered under section
44 15.108, subsection 6, paragraph "c". The department
45 may contract with local community action agencies or
46 other local entities in administering the program, and
47 shall work with the department of employment services
48 and the department of human services in developing the
49 program. The department shall cooperate with the
50 division of vocational rehabilitation under the

H-3914

H-3914

Page 2

1 department of education to implement a business
 2 development initiative for entrepreneurs with
 3 disabilities.

4 The self-employment loan program shall administer a
 5 low-interest loan program to provide loans to low-
 6 income persons and persons with disabilities for the
 7 purpose of establishing or expanding small business
 8 ventures. The terms of the loans shall be determined
 9 by the department, but shall not be in excess of ten
 10 thousand dollars to any single applicant or at a rate
 11 to exceed five percent simple interest per annum. The
 12 department shall maintain records of all loans
 13 approved and the effectiveness of those loans in
 14 establishing or expanding small business ventures.

15 Payments of interest, recaptures of awards, and
 16 repayments of moneys loaned under this program shall
 17 be deposited into the strategic investment fund.

18 Receipts from loans or grants under the business
 19 development initiative for entrepreneurs with
 20 disabilities may be maintained in a separate account
 21 within the fund."

22 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 23 internal references as necessary.

By DVORSKY of Johnson
 WITT of Black Hawk
 MURPHY of Dubuque
 SCHRADER of Marion
 NELSON of Pottawattamie
 BRAMMER of Linn
 MERTZ of Kossuth
 FOGARTY of Palo Alto
 OSTERBERG of Linn
 HENDERSON of Scott
 LARKIN of Lee
 NEUHAUSER of Johnson

KREIMAN of Davis
 HARPER of Black Hawk
 KOENIGS of Mitchell
 BEATTY of Warren
 MUNDIE of Webster
 BLACK of Jasper
 JOCHUM of Dubuque
 RENAUD of Polk
 OLLIE of Clinton
 HAMMOND of Story
 DODERER of Johnson
 MAY of Worth

H-3914 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

DIV. A - LOST DIV. B - WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-3916

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 1 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. _____. Notwithstanding any other provision of
7 the Code, interest earned on moneys in the general
8 university funds of the institutions of higher
9 education under the control of the state board of
10 regents shall be expended for purposes of fire safety
11 and deferred maintenance. In addition, for the fiscal
12 year beginning July 1, 1993, each institution shall
13 spend for fire safety and deferred maintenance the
14 greater of the amount expended for fire safety and
15 deferred maintenance for the fiscal year beginning
16 July 1, 1992, or the amount budgeted for fire safety
17 and deferred maintenance for the fiscal year beginning
18 July 1, 1993, and these moneys shall not be supplanted
19 by the interest earned which is required under this
20 section to be spent for fire safety and deferred
21 maintenance."

22 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By MCKINNEY of Dallas

H-3916 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

H-3917

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 20, line 34, by inserting after the word
5 "difference." the following: "However, the department
6 shall not provide the budget adjustment under this
7 paragraph for the budget year beginning July 1, 1994,
8 or July 1, 1995, unless an election is held by March
9 15 preceding the budget year on the question of the
10 budget adjustment being provided and a majority of
11 those voting on the question vote in favor of
12 providing such budget adjustment."

By MUNDIE of Webster

MAY of Worth

MERTZ of Kossuth

FOGARTY of Palo Alto

WISE of Lee

BLACK of Jasper

H-3917 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

WITHDRAWN
4-15-93

SENATE FILE 233

H-3915

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 9 through 26 and
5 inserting the following:

6 "..... \$ 95,831,241

7 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
8 allocated as follows:

9	a.	Merged Area I	\$	4,493,600
10	b.	Merged Area II	\$	5,416,768
11	c.	Merged Area III	\$	5,161,299
12	d.	Merged Area IV	\$	2,426,547
13	e.	Merged Area V	\$	5,286,851
14	f.	Merged Area VI	\$	4,862,527
15	g.	Merged Area VII	\$	6,631,922
16	h.	Merged Area IX	\$	8,436,375
17	i.	Merged Area X	\$	13,091,791
18	j.	Merged Area XI	\$	14,072,257
19	k.	Merged Area XII	\$	5,496,323
20	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$	5,686,244
21	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$	2,511,257
22	n.	Merged Area XV	\$	7,848,977
23	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$	4,408,503".

By HALVORSON of Webster

H-3915 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

DEFERRED

*out of order
4-16-93
(p. 1352)*

SENATE FILE 233

H-3919

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, line 38, by striking the figure
 5 "2,004,464" and inserting the following: "2,289,464".

By BRAND of Benton
 DVORSKY of Johnson
 BEATTY of Warren

WISE of Lee
 MAY of Worth
 MURPHY of Dubuque

H-3919 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-3920

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 6, line 26, by striking the figure
 5 "1,219,790" and inserting the following: "1,469,790".

By BRAND of Benton
 MURPHY of Dubuque
 OSTERBERG of Linn
 HENDERSON of Scott
 LARKIN of Lee
 KOENIGS of Mitchell
 HARPER of Black Hawk
 BRAMMER of Linn
 BELL of Jasper
 McCOY of Polk
 COHOON of Des Moines

FOGARTY of Palo Alto
 MERTZ of Kossuth
 BLACK of Jasper
 MUNDIE of Webster
 JOCHUM of Dubuque
 RENAUD of Polk
 DICKINSON of Jackson
 BEATTY of Warren
 MAY of Worth
 DVORSKY of Johnson

H-3920 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-3918

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, line 9, by striking the figure
5 "93,295,486" and inserting the following:
6 "93,320,486".

7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 12 through 26 and
8 inserting the following:

- 9 "a. Merged Area I \$
- 10 4,370,381
- 11 b. Merged Area II \$
- 12 5,269,937
- 13 c. Merged Area III \$
- 14 5,050,654
- 15 d. Merged Area IV \$
- 16 2,375,610
- 17 e. Merged Area V \$
- 18 5,144,139
- 19 f. Merged Area VI \$
- 20 4,739,790
- 21 g. Merged Area VII \$
- 22 6,485,554
- 23 h. Merged Area IX \$
- 24 8,204,347
- 25 i. Merged Area X \$
- 26 12,707,980
- 27 j. Merged Area XI \$
- 28 13,731,504
- 29 k. Merged Area XII \$
- 30 5,360,338
- 31 l. Merged Area XIII \$
- 32 5,531,999
- 33 m. Merged Area XIV \$
- 34 2,445,791
- 35 n. Merged Area XV \$
- 36 7,613,230
- 37 o. Merged Area XVI \$
- 38 4,289,232".

39 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By BRAND of Benton
DVORSKY of Johnson
OSTERBERG of Linn
MORELAND of Wapello

HALVORSON of Webster
HENDERSON of Scott
MURPHY of Dubuque
COKOON of Des Moines

H-3918 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
DEFERRED

*Out of Order
4-16-93
(P. 1352)*

SENATE FILE 233

H-3923

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 39 the
 5 following:

6 "Sec. 1600. Notwithstanding section 291.13, if the
 7 moneys credited to the schoolhouse fund of a school
 8 district from tax revenues collected under the
 9 physical plant and equipment levy during the fiscal
 10 year beginning July 1, 1992, are insufficient to pay
 11 the costs specified in a contract for renovating a
 12 high school building located in the district for use
 13 by grade school students pursuant to a school reor-
 14 ganization contract, and the board has not received
 15 authorization from the school budget review committee
 16 under section 257.31, subsection 7, the board of the
 17 school district may expend an amount not to exceed one
 18 hundred thousand dollars of moneys in the district's
 19 general fund for purposes of the school building
 20 renovation."

21 2. Page 27, line 7, by inserting the word
 22 "enactment." the following: "Section 1600, being
 23 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 24 enactment and is applicable to the school budget year
 25 beginning July 1, 1992."

26 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By GRUBBS of Scott
 MILLER of Cherokee

H-3923 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
 ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

H-3925

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 5, line 33, by striking the figure
 5 "5,594,293" and inserting the following: "6,894,293".

6 2. Page 5, by striking lines 34 through 43.

By WEIGEL of Chickasaw

MURPHY of Dubuque

MERTZ of Kossuth

WITT of Black Hawk

FOGARTY of Palo Alto

DICKINSON of Jackson

GILL of Woodbury

WELTER of Jones

ERTL of Dubuque

KOENIGS of Mitchell

H-3925 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
 ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

H-3921

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 10, by inserting after line 35 the
5 following:

6 "____. Institute for physical research and
7 technology

8 For funding the institute for physical research and
9 technology industrial incentive program in accordance
10 with the legislative intent of this lettered
11 paragraph:

12 \$ 1,000,000".

13 2. Page 11, by inserting after line 13 the
14 following:

15 "Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated
16 for any fiscal year which remain unobligated and
17 unexpended at the end of the fiscal year shall not
18 revert but shall be available for expenditure the
19 following fiscal year and the appropriation for the
20 incentive program for the following year shall be
21 reduced by an equal amount."

22 3. By renumbering and redesignating as necessary.

By WISE of Lee MERTZ of Kossuth
DVORSKY of Johnson FOGARTY of Palo Alto
COHOON of Des Moines MORELAND of Wapello
OSTERBERG of Linn MURPHY of Dubuque
HENDERSON of Scott NELSON of Pottawattamie
LARKIN of Lee

H-3921 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-3922

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 37 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. _____. Of the moneys appropriated in 1993 Iowa
7 Acts, Senate File 227, section 6, subsection 2, for
8 funding the institute for physical research and
9 technology, \$215,000 shall be allocated to the
10 institute for physical research and technology
11 industrial incentive program in accordance with the
12 legislative intent relating to the institute for
13 physical research and technology industrial incentive
14 program under section 9, subsection 3, paragraph "a"
15 of this Act. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
16 appropriated for any fiscal year which remain
17 unobligated and unexpended at the end of the fiscal
18 year shall not revert but shall be available for
19 expenditure the following fiscal year and the
20 appropriation for the incentive program for the
21 following year shall be reduced by an equal amount."

22 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
23 internal references as necessary.

By WISE of Lee COHOON of Des Moines
DVORSKY of Johnson WITT of Black Hawk

H-3922 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-3926

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 11, line 41, by striking the figure
5 "63,814,506" and inserting the following:
6 "64,704,506".

7 2. Page 11, by inserting after line 42, the
8 following:

9 "From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
10 paragraph, \$2,040,000 for the fiscal year beginning
11 July 1, 1993, shall be expended for enrollment growth
12 at the university of northern Iowa."

By WITT of Black Hawk BRAMMER of Linn
HARPER of Black Hawk OSTERBERG of Linn
BEATTY of Warren HENDERSON of Scott
SHOULTZ of Black Hawk KREIMAN of Davis
BELL of Jasper MAY of Worth
HALVORSON of Webster OLLIE of Clinton
NELSON of Pottawattamie RUNNING of Linn

H-3926 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-3929

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 25, line 2, by inserting after the figure
5 "1993," the following: "and ending June 30, 1994,".

By OLLIE of Clinton BELL of Jasper
DVORSKY of Johnson NEUHAUSER of Johnson
O'BRIEN of Boone

H-3929 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

Adopted 4-16-93 (P. 1331)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3930

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 28 through 32.

Lost 4-16-93 (P. 1339) By OLLIE of Clinton
DVORSKY of Johnson
BELL of Jasper

H-3930 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

SENATE FILE 233

H-3931

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 24, by striking line 30 and inserting the
5 following:

6 "5A. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning".

7 2. Page 24, by striking lines 40 and 41.

8 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
9 internal references as necessary.

By OLLIE of Clinton BELL of Jasper
O'BRIEN of Boone NEUHAUSER of Johnson

H-3931 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

Lost 4-15-93 (P. 1293)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3932

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 43 the
 5 following:
 6 "Sec. 1500. There is appropriated from the general
 7 fund of the state to the department of education for
 8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, and ending
 9 June 30, 1993, to supplement the appropriation made in
 10 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1247, section 44, subsection
 11 3, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 13 For the payment of claims of public school
 14 districts for transportation services to nonpublic
 15 school pupils under section 285.2:
 16 \$ 1,300,000".
 17 2. Page 27, line 5, by inserting after the word
 18 "Sections" the following: "1500,".
 19 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 20 internal references as necessary.

By HARPER of Black Hawk

H-3932 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-3933

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 24, by inserting after line 5 the
 5 following:
 6 "Sec. ____ . Section 285.1, subsection 3, unnumbered
 7 paragraph 2, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:
 8 However, a parent or guardian shall not receive
 9 reimbursement for furnishing transportation for more
 10 than three one family members member who attend
 11 attends elementary school and one family member who
 12 attends high school."
 13 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 14 internal references as necessary.

By CONNORS of Polk
HAMMOND of Story

BEATTY of Warren
BAKER of Polk

H-3933 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

Adopted
4-15-93
(P.1289)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3934

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 42 the
 5 following:
 6 "____. NEW IOWA SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
 7 For support for the operations of the new Iowa
 8 schools development corporation and for school
 9 transformation design and implementation projects
 10 administered by the corporation:
 11 \$ 250,000".
 12 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 13 internal references as necessary.

By BRAND of Benton	COHOON of Des Moines
HAVERLAND of Polk	HENDERSON of Scott
NEUHAUSER of Johnson	KREIMAN of Davis
HARPER of Black Hawk	LARKIN of Lee
DVORSKY of Johnson	DICKINSON of Jackson
BELL of Jasper	RUNNING of Linn
NELSON of Pottawattamie	OLLIE of Clinton
JOCHUM of Dubuque	BAKER of Polk

H-3934 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

Last 4-16-93 (P. 1341)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3935

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 7, line 50, by striking the figure
 5 "178,993,736" and inserting the following:
 6 "179,173,736".
 7 2. Page 8, line 4, by striking the figure
 8 "150,000" and inserting the following: "330,000".

By BRAND of Benton	HENDERSON of Scott
DVORSKY of Johnson	BRAMMER of Linn
HAMMOND of Story	MERTZ of Kossuth
NELSON of Pottawattamie	LARKIN of Lee
JOCHUM of Dubuque	MUNDIE of Webster
BELL of Jasper	MAY OF Worth
BAKER of Polk	SCHRADER of Marion
HARPER of Black Hawk	SHOULTZ of Black Hawk
O'BRIEN of Boone	NEUHAUSER of Johnson
OLLIE of Clinton	

H-3935 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-3927

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 7 the
5 following:
6 "Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. 2.37 LEGISLATIVE
7 APPROVAL FOR SALE OF CERTAIN STATE ASSETS.
8 1. As used in this section, unless the context
9 otherwise requires:
10 a. "Asset" means any type of real or personal
11 property, including, but not limited to, real estate,
12 in which the state has a full or partial ownership
13 interest.
14 b. "State" means the government of the state of
15 Iowa, including, but not limited to, all executive
16 departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and
17 commissions, the general assembly and all legislative
18 agencies, the judicial department, institutions within
19 the purview of the state board of regents, and any
20 corporation whose primary function is to act as an
21 instrumentality or agency of the state of Iowa.
22 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to
23 the contrary, or any other provision which may grant
24 authority to sell an asset, and in addition to any
25 other restrictions which may be imposed, the state
26 shall not sell an asset with a fair market value of
27 more than five million dollars unless the general
28 assembly has approved the sale. Approval by the
29 general assembly shall be obtained by enactment of a
30 joint resolution."
31 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
32 internal references as necessary.

By BERNAU of Story
HAMMOND of Story

H-3927 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
NOT GERMANE, MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES, LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-3928

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 7, line 32, by striking the figure
5 "23,608,580" and inserting the following:
6 "23,108,580".

By BRAND of Benton

H-3928 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
DEFERRED

WITHDRAWN

4.6.93

(P. 1345)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3942

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 6, line 13, by striking the word "a."
 5 2. Page 6, by striking lines 18 through 23.
 6 3. Page 6, line 26, by striking the figure
 7 "1,219,790" and inserting the following: "1,464,790".
 8 4. Page 6, line 28, by striking the figure
 9 "1,147,790" and inserting the following: "1,392,790".
 10 5. By renumbering as necessary.

By BEATTY of Warren

H-3942 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

DEFERRED

WITHDRAWN

4-16-93 (p. 1352)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3943

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 6, by striking line 28 and inserting the
 5 following: "for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 6 1993, \$1,147,790".
 7 2. Page 6, by striking line 31 and inserting the
 8 following: "section 261.93A; \$30,000 shall be
 9 expended for the admission and education of qualified
 10 applicants to schools or colleges of optometry, with
 11 funds to be allocated to institutions pursuant to
 12 section 261.26; and the remainder shall be allocated
 13 for".

By MORELAND of Wapello

H-3943 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-3939

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 7, line 40, by striking the figure
 5 "66,640" and inserting the following: "99,640".
 6 2. Page 7, line 43, by striking the figure
 7 "142,100" and inserting the following: "175,100".
 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By HENDERSON of Scott
 GILL of Woodbury
 HANSEN of Woodbury

H-3939 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

DIV. A - LINES 4 & 5, DEFERRED

DIV. B LINES 6-8, LOST

A. Withdrawn 4-16-93
 (P. 1345)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3940

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, line 9, by striking the figure
5 "93,295,486" and inserting the following:
6 "95,295,486".

7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 12 through 26 and
8 inserting the following:

9	"a. Merged Area I	\$ 4,474,230
10	b. Merged Area II	\$ 5,391,597
11	c. Merged Area III	\$ 5,106,023
12	d. Merged Area IV	\$ 2,399,401
13	e. Merged Area V	\$ 5,264,166
14	f. Merged Area VI	\$ 4,830,231
15	g. Merged Area VII	\$ 6,565,383
16	h. Merged Area IX	\$ 8,400,749
17	i. Merged Area X	\$ 13,061,900
18	j. Merged Area XI	\$ 13,963,335
19	k. Merged Area XII	\$ 5,456,876
20	l. Merged Area XIII	\$ 5,659,936
21	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 2,496,804
22	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 7,837,085
23	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 4,387,770".

24 3. Page 4, line 33, by striking the figure
25 "535,755" and inserting the following: "229,755".

26 4. Page 7, by striking lines 3 through 21.

27 5. Page 7, line 32, by striking the figure
28 "23,608,580" and inserting the following:
29 "23,108,580".

30 6. Page 7, by inserting after line 32 the
31 following:

32 "It is the intent of the general assembly that the
33 state board of regents shall require that any
34 accounting system at any institution of higher
35 education under its control be compatible to interface
36 with the Iowa financial accounting system on a monthly
37 basis with the department of revenue and finance. The
38 information shall be in the format and at the level of
39 detail as determined jointly by the department of
40 management and the legislative fiscal bureau."

41 7. Page 8, by inserting after line 1 the
42 following:

43 "From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
44 paragraph, \$359,428 for the fiscal year beginning July
45 1, 1993, shall be expended for administrative purposes
46 for the office of the state board of regents."

47 8. Page 10, by inserting after line 35 the
48 following:

49 "From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
50 paragraph, \$359,428 for the fiscal year beginning July

H-3940

H-3940

Page 2

1 1, 1993, shall be expended for administrative purposes
2 for the office of the state board of regents."

3 9. Page 11, by inserting after line 42 the
4 following:

5 "From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
6 paragraph, \$359,427 for the fiscal year beginning July
7 1, 1993, shall be expended for administrative purposes
8 for the office of the state board of regents."

9 10. Page 15, line 14, by striking the figure
10 "223,066" and inserting the following: "107,066".

11 11. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
12 internal references as necessary.

By LUNDBY of Linn

BEAMAN of Clarke

VANDE HOEF of Osceola

H-3940 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

BODDICKER of Cedar

PETERSON of Carroll

A. out of order
B. host
C, D, E, Withdrawn 4/16/93

SENATE FILE 233

H-3941

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, line 9, by striking the figure
5 "93,295,486" and inserting the following:
6 "93,195,486".

7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 12 through 39 and
8 inserting the following:

9	a. Merged Area I	\$ 4,363,808
10	b. Merged Area II	\$ 5,262,237
11	c. Merged Area III	\$ 5,047,150
12	d. Merged Area IV	\$ 2,374,105
13	e. Merged Area V	\$ 5,136,543
14	f. Merged Area VI	\$ 4,734,066
15	g. Merged Area VII	\$ 6,480,501
16	h. Merged Area IX	\$ 8,191,916
17	i. Merged Area X	\$ 12,685,580
18	j. Merged Area XI	\$ 13,716,831
19	k. Merged Area XII	\$ 5,354,228
20	l. Merged Area XIII	\$ 5,523,902
21	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 2,442,563
22	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 7,599,062
23	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 4,282,994".

By DAGGETT of Union

H-3941 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

adoption
4-16-93

SENATE FILE 233

H-3936

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 25, by striking lines 2 through 34, and
 5 inserting the following: "July 1, 1993, to the
 6 department of education, the amount of two hundred
 7 fifty thousand dollars for support for the operations
 8 of the new Iowa schools development corporation and
 9 for school transformation design and implementation
 10 projects administered by the corporation."

By OLLIE of Clinton

DVORSKY of Johnson

HARPER of Black Hawk

MURPHY of Dubuque

H-3936 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

met 4-16-93 (p. 1332)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3937

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 11, line 18, by striking the figure
 5 "27,283,207" and inserting the following:
 6 "27,183,207".

7 2. Page 11, line 32, by striking the figure
 8 "460,560" and inserting the following: "560,560".

By OSTERBERG of Linn

SCHRADER of Marion

LUNDBY of Linn

BERNAU of Story

H-3937 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

H-3938

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 11, line 32, by striking the figure
 5 "460,560" and inserting the following: "560,560".

By SCHRADER of Marion

DVORSKY of Johnson

BERNAU of Story

OSTERBERG of Linn

HENDERSON of Scott

FOGARTY of Palo Alto

WITT of Black Hawk

H-3938 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

OUT OF ORDER

SENATE FILE 233

H-3946

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 17, line 10, by striking the figure
 5 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
 6 2. Page 17, line 27, by striking the figure
 7 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
 8 3. Page 17, line 27, by striking the figure
 9 "1994" and inserting the following: "1995".
 10 4. Page 17, line 30, by striking the figure
 11 "1995" and inserting the following: "1996".
 12 5. Page 17, line 41, by striking the figure
 13 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
 14 6. Page 17, line 49, by striking the figure
 15 "1994" and inserting the following: "1995".
 16 7. Page 18, line 15, by striking the figure
 17 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
 18 8. Page 18, line 41, by striking the figure
 19 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
 20 9. Page 20, line 14, by striking the figure
 21 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
 22 10. Page 27, lines 9 and 10, by striking the
 23 following: "upon enactment and apply retroactively to
 24 July 1, 1992" and inserting the following: "July 1,
 25 1993".
 26 11. Page 27, line 13, by striking the figure
 27 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
 28 12. Page 27, line 15, by striking the figure
 29 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
 30 13. Page 27, line 17, by striking the figure
 31 "1994" and inserting the following: "1995".
- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| By NELSON of Pottawattamie | LARKIN of Lee |
| KREIMAN of Davis | COHOON of Des Moines |
| WITT of Black Hawk | MURPHY of Dubuque |
| NEUHAUSER of Johnson | BAKER of Polk |
| WISE of Lee | BRAND of Benton |
| BELL of Jasper | OLLIE of Clinton |
| MERTZ of Kossuth | |

H-3946 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
 OUT OF ORDER

SENATE FILE 233

H-3944

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 27, by inserting before line 1 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. _____. The department of education shall
7 conduct a study and submit a report on the progress of
8 the renewed services delivery system for providing
9 special education services. The report shall also
10 include the costs and benefits provided by the renewed
11 services delivery system, safeguards taken to ensure
12 that those special education services required by law
13 are being provided, and recommendations for statutory
14 changes to improve and enhance special education
15 services. The report shall be submitted to the
16 general assembly by January 15, 1994."

By NELSON of Pottawattamie HARPER of Black Hawk
JOCHUM of Dubuque BAKER of Polk
COHOON of Des Moines CONNORS of Polk
OLLIE of Clinton O'BRIEN of Boone
DVORSKY of Johnson

WITHDRAWN
4-16-93

H-3944 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

SENATE FILE 233

H-3945

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

A 4 1. By striking page 16, line 18, through page 20,
5 line 22.

B 6 2. By striking page 20, line 35, through page 22,
7 line 29.

A 8 3. Page 26, by striking lines 18 through 50.

9 4. Page 27, by inserting before line 1 the
10 following:

11 "Sec. _____. The department of education shall
12 conduct a study and submit a report on the progress of
13 the renewed services delivery system for providing
14 special education services. The report shall also
15 include the costs and benefits provided by the renewed
16 services delivery system, safeguards taken to ensure
17 that those special education services required by law
18 are being provided, and recommendations for statutory
19 changes to improve and enhance special education
20 services. The report shall be submitted to the
21 general assembly by January 15, 1994."

B 22 5. Page 27, by striking lines 8 through 25.

By NELSON of Pottawattamie MERTZ of Kossuth
WITT of Black Hawk HARPER of Black Hawk
JOCHUM of Dubuque LARKIN of Lee
KREIMAN of Davis COHOON of Des Moines
NEUHAUSER of Johnson MURPHY of Dubuque
MORELAND of Wapello DVORSKY of Johnson
WISE of Lee HENDERSON of Scott
RUNNING of Linn BAKER of Polk
RENAUD of Polk BRAND of Benton
HALVORSON of Webster OLLIE of Clinton
BELL of Jasper

H-3945 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

DIV.A 4,5,8 ADPT DIV.B 6,7,22 ADPT DIV.C 9-21,WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-3948

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, line 9, by striking the figure
5 "93,295,486" and inserting the following:
6 "93,795,486".

7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 12 through 26 and
8 inserting the following:

9	"a. Merged Area I	\$ 4,392,500
10	b. Merged Area II	\$ 5,296,655
11	c. Merged Area III	\$ 5,077,039
12	d. Merged Area IV	\$ 2,388,049
13	e. Merged Area V	\$ 5,169,801
14	f. Merged Area VI	\$ 4,764,061
15	g. Merged Area VII	\$ 6,519,324
16	h. Merged Area IX	\$ 8,245,853
17	i. Merged Area X	\$ 12,771,637
18	j. Merged Area XI	\$ 13,802,204
19	k. Merged Area XII	\$ 5,387,860
20	l. Merged Area XIII	\$ 5,560,043
21	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 2,458,261
22	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 7,651,216
23	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 4,310,983

24 From the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$500,000
25 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, shall be expended for
26 full-time faculty salaries to supplement, not supplant, the
27 results of a collective bargaining agreement."

By MAY of Worth

WISE of Lee
HALVORSON of Webster
DVORSKY of Johnson
MORELAND of Wapello
ARNOULD of Scott
CONNORS of Polk
BAKER of Polk
HARPER of Black Hawk
BELL of Jasper
COHOON of Des Moines
OLLIE of Clinton
JOCHUM of Dubuque

NELSON of Pottawattamie
MCCOY of Polk
RENAUD of Polk
HENDERSON of Scott
BRAMMER of Linn
MERTZ of Kossuth
BEATTY of Warren
LARKIN of Lee
MUNDIE of Webster
KOENIGS of Mitchell
FOGARTY of Palo Alto
WEIGEL of Chickasaw

H-3948 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

*out of order
4-16-93
(P1352)*

SENATE FILE 233

H-3947

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 17, line 10, by striking the figure
5 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
- 6 2. Page 17, line 27, by striking the figure
7 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
- 8 3. Page 17, line 27, by striking the figure
9 "1994" and inserting the following: "1995".
- 10 4. Page 17, line 30, by striking the figure
11 "1995" and inserting the following: "1996".
- 12 5. Page 17, line 41, by striking the figure
13 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
- 14 6. Page 17, line 49, by striking the figure
15 "1994" and inserting the following: "1995".
- 16 7. Page 18, line 15, by striking the figure
17 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
- 18 8. Page 18, line 41, by striking the figure
19 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
- 20 9. Page 18, lines 43 and 44, by striking the word
21 "sixty-eight" and inserting the following: "seventy-
22 four".
- 23 10. Page 18, line 44, by striking the word
24 "thirty-five" and inserting the following: "forty-
25 eight".
- 26 11. Page 20, line 14, by striking the figure
27 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
- 28 12. Page 27, lines 9 and 10, by striking the
29 words "upon enactment and apply retroactively to July
30 1, 1992" and inserting the following: "July 1, 1993".
- 31 13. Page 27, line 13, by striking the figure
32 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
- 33 14. Page 27, line 15, by striking the figure
34 "1993" and inserting the following: "1994".
- 35 15. Page 27, line 17, by striking the figure
36 "1994" and inserting the following: "1995".

By NELSON of Pottawattamie	COHOON of Des Moines
KREIMAN of Davis	DVORSKY of Johnson
NEUHAUSER of Johnson	BAKER of Polk
WISE of Lee	BRAND of Benton
MERTZ of Kossuth	OLLIE of Clinton
BELL of Jasper	

H-3947 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
OUT OF ORDER

SENATE FILE 233

H-3952

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 17, the
5 following:

6 "Sec. 100. Section 56.13, unnumbered paragraph 1,
7 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

8 Action involving a contribution or expenditure
9 which must be reported under this chapter and which is
10 taken by any person, candidate's committee or
11 political committee on behalf of a candidate, if known
12 and approved by the candidate, shall be deemed action
13 by the candidate and reported by the candidate's
14 committee. If a restricted campaign exists, the
15 action involving an expenditure or contribution which
16 must be reported under this chapter which is taken by
17 any person, candidate's committee or political
18 committee on behalf of a candidate, if known and
19 approved by the candidate, shall be deemed action by
20 the candidate, shall be reported by the candidate's
21 committee, and shall be credited against the
22 candidate's expenditure or contribution limits
23 pursuant to section 56.38 or 56.39B. It shall be
24 presumed that a candidate approves the action if the
25 candidate had knowledge of it and failed to file a
26 statement of disavowal with the commissioner or
27 commission board and take corrective action within
28 seventy-two hours of the action. A person,
29 candidate's committee or political committee taking
30 such action independently of that candidate's
31 committee shall notify that candidate's committee in
32 writing within twenty-four hours of taking the action.
33 The notification shall provide that candidate's
34 committee with the cost of the promotion at fair
35 market value. A copy of the notification shall be
36 sent to the commission. If a candidate files a
37 statement of disavowal, the commissioner or board
38 shall forward a copy of the statement to the
39 candidate's opponent.

40 Sec. 101. Section 56.14, Code 1993, is amended by
41 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

42 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. In addition to the
43 identification required in this section, a candidate's
44 committee of a candidate who is not registered for a
45 restricted campaign pursuant to section 56.37, shall
46 include, on all printed material, a statement, equal
47 in size to the identification information, that the
48 candidate is not registered for a restricted campaign.
49 A similar disclaimer shall also be included, vocally,
50 in all radio and television commercials purchased on

H-3952

H-3952

Page 2

1 behalf of the candidate. Candidates who have not
2 registered for a restricted campaign shall state the
3 following: "(name of candidate) refused to limit
4 campaign spending." The information required under
5 this paragraph may be included on materials and
6 commercials by a candidate who is registered for a
7 restricted campaign.

8 Sec. 102. Sections 103 through 109 of this Act are
9 created as a new division of chapter 56.

10 Sec. 103. NEW SECTION. 56.36 DEFINITIONS.

11 As used in this division, unless the context
12 requires otherwise:

13 1. "Advocacy information" is material published or
14 broadcast which discusses public issues, candidates,
15 or voting records from which a reasonable person could
16 draw a fair inference that the material recommends the
17 defeat or election of an identifiable candidate in a
18 restricted campaign.

19 2. "Benefited candidate" means a candidate in a
20 restricted campaign whose election is recommended or
21 whose opponent's defeat is recommended by advocacy
22 information or by the fair inferences drawn from the
23 advocacy information by a reasonable person as
24 determined by the board.

25 3. "Eligible office" means the offices of state
26 representative, state senator, secretary of
27 agriculture, secretary of state, treasurer of state,
28 auditor of state, attorney general, and governor. The
29 office of lieutenant governor shall not be considered
30 a separate eligible office but shall be considered
31 with the office of governor for purposes of this
32 division.

33 4. "Political action committee" means any
34 political committee except a county statutory
35 political committee, a state statutory political
36 committee, a national political party, or a nonparty
37 political organization under chapter 44.

38 5. "Qualifying nomination" means a nomination by a
39 political party as defined by section 43.2, or a
40 nomination under chapter 44 or 45.

41 6. "Restricted campaign" means a campaign for an
42 eligible office in which there are two or more
43 candidates with qualifying nominations and all of
44 those candidates have registered with the board and
45 voluntarily agreed to limit campaign expenditures and
46 contributions pursuant to section 56.39.

47 Sec. 104. NEW SECTION. 56.37 REGISTRATION FOR A
48 RESTRICTED CAMPAIGN.

49 Each candidate for an eligible office shall
50 register with the commission and shall indicate

H-3952

H-3952

Page 3

1 whether the candidate voluntarily agrees to limit
2 campaign expenditures and contributions in a
3 restricted campaign prior to or with the filing of
4 nomination papers pursuant to chapter 43, 44, or 45.
5 Notwithstanding section 43.20, the nomination
6 petition of a candidate who does not agree to a
7 restricted campaign must contain signatures of at
8 least fifteen percent of the total number of votes
9 cast in the last general election for that office. A
10 candidate nominated pursuant to section 43.66 who does
11 not agree to a restricted campaign must file a
12 nomination petition within fifteen days of nomination
13 containing signatures of at least fifteen percent of
14 the total number of votes cast in the last general
15 election for that office in order to be placed on the
16 general election ballot. A candidate who agrees to a
17 restricted campaign and whose opponent does not agree
18 to a restricted campaign is not required to obtain
19 signatures under this section, is not subject to the
20 limitations on campaign expenditures or contributions
21 imposed in this division, and shall be considered as a
22 candidate who agreed to a restricted campaign for
23 purposes of sections 43.31 and 49.53A.

24 Notwithstanding the dates required for filing
25 disclosure reports pursuant to section 56.6, a
26 candidate who does not agree to a restricted campaign
27 pursuant to this section shall file a disclosure
28 report each month until June 30 of the year of the
29 election. Beginning July 1 of the year of the
30 election, the candidate shall file a disclosure report
31 every fourteen days until the date of the general
32 election. After the date of election, the candidate
33 shall file a disclosure report each month until the
34 candidate files nomination papers for the same or
35 another public office, or closes the candidate's
36 campaign account.

37 The commissioner required to publish notice of the
38 election and the ballot pursuant to section 49.53
39 shall, simultaneously with such publication, publish
40 the names of candidates who agree and do not agree to
41 a restricted campaign using the following language
42 where applicable: "These candidates refused to limit
43 their campaign spending."; or "These candidates
44 voluntarily agreed to limit their campaign spending."

45 Sec. 105. NEW SECTION. 56.38 RESTRICTED
46 CAMPAIGNS -- LIMITS ON EXPENDITURES.

47 If a restricted campaign exists, the candidate's
48 committees of those candidates with qualifying
49 nominations to that eligible office are subject to the
50 following limits on expenditures:

H-3952

-3-

H-3952

Page 4

1 1. Governor. Total expenditure limit, five
2 hundred thousand dollars in a primary election if
3 there is no primary opponent, one million dollars in a
4 primary election if there is a primary opponent, and
5 one million five hundred thousand dollars in a general
6 election.

7 2. Attorney general, secretary of agriculture,
8 secretary of state, treasurer of state, and auditor of
9 state. Total expenditure limit, fifty thousand
10 dollars in a primary election if there is no primary
11 opponent, one hundred thousand dollars in a primary
12 election if there is a primary opponent, and one
13 hundred thousand dollars in a general election.

14 3. State senator. Total expenditure limit, ten
15 thousand dollars in a primary election if there is no
16 primary opponent, twenty-five thousand dollars in a
17 primary election if there is a primary opponent, and
18 twenty-five thousand dollars in a general election.

19 4. State representative. Total expenditure limit,
20 five thousand dollars in a primary election if there
21 is no primary opponent, fifteen thousand dollars in a
22 primary election if there is a primary opponent, and
23 fifteen thousand dollars in a general election.

24 For purposes of this division, an expenditure
25 occurs at the time of performance and not at the time
26 of payment.

27 Actions involving an expenditure taken on behalf of
28 a candidate in a restricted campaign shall be
29 accepted, reported, and credited against the limits of
30 this section, or disavowed pursuant to section 56.13.
31 Actions taken by a county or state statutory political
32 committee or a national political party which benefit
33 the political party generally and which benefit more
34 than one candidate shall not be considered as
35 expenditures under this division.

36 The board shall, by July 1 in each odd-numbered
37 year, adjust the limitations on expenditures to
38 reflect any increase in the consumer price index as
39 released by the federal government.

40 Sec. 106. NEW SECTION. 56.39 PERIODS THE
41 EXPENDITURE LIMITS ARE IN EFFECT.

42 If a restricted campaign exists, the limitations of
43 section 56.38 apply to expenses incurred during the
44 following periods:

45 1. During an even-numbered year, from the date the
46 candidate or the candidate's treasurer files a
47 statement of organization as required by section 56.5,
48 or from the date the candidate or the candidate's
49 designee files an affidavit of candidacy with the
50 state commissioner of elections, whichever date is

H-3952

-4-

H-3952

Page 5

1 earlier, through the date of the general election for
2 that office.

3 2. During a special election, from the date the
4 candidate or the candidate's treasurer files a
5 statement of organization as required by section 56.5,
6 or from the date the candidate or the candidate's
7 designee files an affidavit of candidacy with the
8 state commissioner of elections, whichever date is
9 earlier, through the date of the special election for
10 that office.

11 Sec. 107. NEW SECTION. 56.39A ADJUSTMENTS FOR
12 BENEFITED CANDIDATES AND OPPONENTS.

13 1. A person or political committee which causes
14 the publication, mass mailing, or broadcast of
15 advocacy information in a restricted campaign shall
16 give notice to the commission and to the benefited
17 candidate. The notice shall be given by certified
18 restricted mail within twenty-four hours after the
19 publication, mailing, or broadcast of the advocacy
20 information and be accompanied by the text of the
21 advocacy information and the amount of the
22 publication, mailing, or broadcasting expenditures.

23 2. The benefited candidate shall notify the
24 commission within seventy-two hours of receipt of
25 notice given pursuant to subsection 1 whether the
26 candidate accepts or disavows the expenditure. If the
27 candidate accepts the expenditure, the anticipated
28 expenditure shall be credited against the candidate's
29 expenditure limit. If the candidate files a statement
30 of disavowal, the commissioner or board shall forward
31 a copy of the statement to the candidate's opponent.

32 3. For the purposes of this section, the board
33 shall disregard the first five hundred dollars of
34 aggregate disavowed expenditures regarding a benefited
35 candidate for the general assembly, the first one
36 thousand dollars of aggregate disavowed expenditures
37 regarding a benefited candidate for a statewide office
38 other than governor, and the first five thousand
39 dollars of aggregate disavowed expenditures regarding
40 a benefited candidate for governor. If the aggregate
41 disavowed expenditures regarding a benefited candidate
42 exceed the amounts provided in this section, the board
43 shall determine if a reasonable person would or would
44 not draw a fair inference that the material assists
45 the election of the benefited candidate or the defeat
46 of an opposing candidate. If the board determines
47 that a candidate is benefited, the board shall
48 attribute the disavowed expenditure to the expenditure
49 limits of the benefited candidate and shall do one of
50 the following: increase the benefited candidate's

H-3952

-5-

H-3952

Page 6

1 opponent's expenditure limits by the amount of the
2 disavowed expenditures attributed to the benefited
3 candidate or eliminate the expenditure limit of the
4 benefited candidate's opponent for that election
5 period.

6 4. The board by rule may delegate decisions under
7 subsection 3 to a panel of three members of the
8 commission. If delegated, the decisions of the panel
9 constitute final agency action for the purposes of
10 chapter 17A. Notwithstanding section 17A.19, a
11 petition for judicial review of a decision under this
12 section shall be filed only in Polk county district
13 court, the court shall not stay the increase or
14 elimination of the limits for the candidates opposing
15 the benefited candidate pending the outcome of the
16 judicial review proceeding, the petitioner has only
17 two days after filing to provide notice or copies to
18 the other parties, and the proceeding shall receive
19 the highest priority among the cases before the
20 district court.

21 The decisions under subsection 3 shall be made
22 within two days of the commission's receipt of the
23 benefited candidate's disavowal and the benefited
24 candidate and opponents shall be promptly notified.

25 Advocacy information caused by a county or state
26 statutory political committee or a national political
27 party which benefit the political party generally and
28 which benefit more than one candidate are not subject
29 to the requirements of this section.

30 Sec. 108. NEW SECTION. 56.39B RESTRICTED
31 CAMPAIGNS -- LIMITS ON ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRIBUTIONS.

32 If a restricted campaign exists, the acceptance of
33 contributions by candidates for the following offices
34 from political action committees and individuals is
35 subject to the following limitations:

36 1. Governor.

37 a. Total political action committee contributions,
38 thirty-five percent of the candidate's applicable
39 expenditure limit in a primary election, and thirty-
40 five percent of the candidate's expenditure limit in a
41 general election.

42 b. Largest political action committee
43 contribution, five thousand dollars.

44 c. Largest individual contribution, excluding
45 contributions made by a candidate to the candidate's
46 own campaign, one thousand dollars.

47 2. Attorney general, secretary of agriculture,
48 secretary of state, treasurer of state, and auditor of
49 state.

50 a. Total political action committee contributions,

H-3952

H-3952

Page 7

1 thirty-five percent of the candidate's applicable
2 expenditure limit in a primary election, and thirty-
3 five percent of the candidate's expenditure limit in a
4 general election.

5 b. Largest political action committee
6 contribution, five thousand dollars.

7 c. Largest individual contribution, excluding
8 contributions made by a candidate to the candidate's
9 own campaign, one thousand dollars.

10 3. State senator.

11 a. Total political action committee contributions,
12 thirty-five percent of the candidate's applicable
13 expenditure limit in a primary election, and thirty-
14 five percent of the candidate's expenditure limit in a
15 general election.

16 b. Largest political action committee
17 contribution, one thousand dollars.

18 c. Largest individual contribution, excluding
19 contributions made by a candidate to the candidate's
20 own campaign, five hundred dollars.

21 4. State representative.

22 a. Total political action committee contributions,
23 thirty-five percent of the candidate's applicable
24 expenditure limit in a primary election, and thirty-
25 five percent of the candidate's expenditure limit in a
26 general election.

27 b. Largest political action committee
28 contribution, one thousand dollars.

29 c. Largest individual contribution, excluding
30 contributions made by the candidate to the candidate's
31 own campaign, five hundred dollars.

32 5. Individual contributions to the candidate or
33 candidate's committee made by one individual of a
34 cumulative value of one hundred dollars or more shall
35 be reported, including the name, address, occupation,
36 and place of business of the contributor.

37 Sec. 109. NEW SECTION. 56.39C PENALTIES.

38 1. A candidate who voluntarily agrees to a
39 restricted campaign, and who exceeds the expenditure
40 or contribution limitations in this division, shall be
41 subject to a fine which is based on the percentage by
42 which the candidate exceeds permitted expenditures or
43 contributions, so that the candidate shall pay a
44 percentage of the excess campaign expenditures or
45 contributions as follows:

46 a. Governor. For excess campaign expenditures or
47 contributions of under two thousand dollars, one
48 percent; for excess campaign expenditures or
49 contributions of two thousand to ten thousand dollars,
50 ten percent; for excess campaign expenditures or

H-3952

-7-

H-3952

Page 8

1 contributions of ten thousand one to twenty thousand
2 dollars, twenty-five percent; for excess campaign
3 expenditures or contributions of over twenty thousand
4 dollars, fifty percent.

5 b. Attorney general, secretary of agriculture,
6 secretary of state, treasurer of state, and auditor of
7 state, under one thousand dollars, one percent; for
8 excess expenditures or contributions of one thousand
9 to five thousand dollars, ten percent; for excess
10 expenditures or contributions of five thousand one to
11 ten thousand dollars, twenty-five percent; for excess
12 expenditures or contributions of over ten thousand
13 dollars, fifty percent.

14 c. State senator. For excess campaign
15 expenditures or contributions of under five hundred
16 dollars, one percent; for excess expenditures or
17 contributions of five hundred to one thousand dollars,
18 ten percent; for excess expenditures or contributions
19 of one thousand one to five thousand dollars, twenty-
20 five percent; for excess expenditures or contributions
21 of over five thousand dollars, fifty percent.

22 d. State representative. For excess campaign
23 expenditures or contributions of under two hundred
24 fifty dollars, one percent; for excess expenditures or
25 contributions of two hundred fifty to five hundred
26 dollars, ten percent; for excess expenditures or
27 contributions of five hundred one to two thousand five
28 hundred dollars, twenty-five percent; for excess
29 expenditures or contributions of over two thousand
30 five hundred dollars, fifty percent.

31 Fines collected pursuant to this section shall be
32 paid to the state political party of the violating
33 candidate's opponent.

34 2. Mileage expenses of the candidate, at a rate
35 determined pursuant to section 2.10, are not subject
36 to the expenditure limits of section 56.38.

37 3. The criminal penalty of section 56.16 applies
38 to violations of this division.

39 4. A candidate who knowingly and intentionally
40 violates the expenditure or contribution limits of
41 section 56.38 or section 56.39B is, upon conviction,
42 guilty of a class "D" felony, but is only subject to a
43 fine and is not subject to imprisonment,
44 notwithstanding the provisions of section 902.9. A
45 candidate shall not take the oath of office pending
46 conviction or acquittal, following trial, on charges
47 brought under this subsection, and a candidate is
48 disqualified from holding office upon conviction
49 obtained pursuant to this subsection."

50 2. Page 27, by inserting after line 22, the

H-3952

H-3952

Page 9

1 following:

2 "Sec. _____. Sections 100 through 109 of this Act
3 take effect January 1, 1994.

4 Sec. _____. ANTISEVERABILITY CLAUSE.

5 Notwithstanding section 4.12, if section 56.39A,
6 subsection 3 or 4, or section 56.39C, subsection 3, or
7 the application thereof is invalid, sections 100
8 through 109 of this Act shall be invalid."

9 3. Page 27, line 25, by inserting before the word
10 "effective" the following: "for voluntary limitation
11 of campaign expenditures and contributions for certain
12 elective officers, providing penalties, and
13 providing".

14 4. By numbering, renumbering, and changing
15 internal references as necessary.

By JOCHUM of Dubuque

H-3952 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-3953

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 10 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. 100. Section 422.7, Code 1993, is amended by
7 adding the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 28. For a person who is disabled,
9 or is fifty-five years of age or older, or is the
10 surviving spouse of an individual or a survivor having
11 an insurable interest in an individual who would have
12 qualified for the exemption under this subsection for
13 the tax year, subtract, to the extent included, the
14 total amount of a governmental or other pension,
15 retirement pay, annuity, or other similar periodic
16 payment made under a plan maintained or contributed to
17 by an employer, or maintained or contributed to by a
18 self-employed person as an employer. However, a
19 surviving spouse who is not disabled or fifty-five
20 years of age or older can only exclude the amount of
21 annuities or other similar periodic payments received
22 as a result of the death of the other spouse."

23 2. Page 27, by inserting after line 7, the
24 following:

25 "Sec. _____. APPLICABILITY. Section 100 of this Act
26 applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1,
27 1994."

By GILL of Woodbury
SCHRADER of Marion

H-3953 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

WITHDRAWN

4.16.93

(p.1374)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3949

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, line 10, by striking the figure
5 "120,386" and inserting the following: "170,386".

6 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 11 the
7 following:

8 "The moneys appropriated by this subsection shall
9 be reduced by \$50,000 if an increase in the fees
10 charged by the board of educational examiners does not
11 result in an increase of at least \$50,000 in revenues
12 to the board during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
13 1993."

By IVERSON of Wright

H-3949 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

Adopted 4-16-93 (P. 1339)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3950

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 16, by striking the figure
5 "4,729,911" and inserting the following: "4,749,911".

6 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 32 the follow-
7 ing:

8 "The department of education shall conduct a study
9 of the methods by which the school districts in this
10 state address dyslexia and related reading disorders.
11 The study shall include, but is not limited to, the
12 identification of, the methods used to teach, and the
13 remediation of persons with dyslexia and related
14 reading disorders. The department shall report the
15 results of the study, along with any recommendations,
16 to the general assembly by January 1, 1995."

By BRAND of Benton

H-3950 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

lost 4-16-93 (P. 1336)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3954

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 11, by inserting after line 27 the
5 following:

6 "The center for industrial research and service
7 shall maintain at least one outreach specialist in
8 each of the following cities: Council Bluffs,
9 Davenport, Dubuque, Marion, Mason ~~Council Bluffs~~ City,
10 Spencer, Urbandale, Washington, and Waterloo."

By RANTS of Woodbury

H-3954 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

H-3951

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 10, the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ Section 427B.17, Code 1993, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 427B.17 PROPERTY SUBJECT TO SPECIAL VALUATION.

9 1. For property defined in section 427A.1,
10 subsection 1, paragraphs "e" and "j" acquired or
11 initially leased after January 1, 1985 the taxpayer's
12 valuation shall be limited to thirty percent of the
13 net acquisition cost of the property. For purposes of
14 this section, "net acquisition cost" means the
15 acquired cost of the property including all
16 foundations and installation cost less any excess cost
17 adjustment.

18 2. For purposes of this section:

19 1 a. Property assessed by the department of
20 revenue and finance pursuant to sections 428.24 to
21 428.29, or chapters 433, 434 and 436 to 438 shall not
22 receive the benefits of this section.

23 2 b. Property acquired on or before January 1,
24 1985 which was owned or used on or before January 1,
25 1985 by a related person shall not receive the
26 benefits of this section.

27 3 c. Property acquired after January 1, 1985 which
28 was owned and used by a related person shall not
29 receive any additional benefits under this section.

30 4 d. Property which was owned or used on or before
31 January 1, 1985 and subsequently acquired by an
32 exchange of like property shall not receive the
33 benefits of this section.

34 5 e. Property which was acquired after January 1,
35 1985 and subsequently exchanged for like property
36 shall not receive any additional benefits under this
37 section.

38 6 f. Property acquired on or before January 1,
39 1985 which is subsequently leased to a taxpayer or
40 related person who previously owned the property shall
41 not receive the benefits of this section.

42 7 g. Property acquired after January 1, 1985 which
43 is subsequently leased to a taxpayer or related person
44 who previously owned the property shall not receive
45 any additional benefits under this section.

46 ~~h. For purposes of this section, "related~~ "Related
47 person" means a person who owns or controls the
48 taxpayer's business and another business entity from
49 which property is acquired or leased or to which
50 property is sold or leased. Business entities are

3951

H-3951

Page 2

1 owned or controlled by the same person if the same
2 person directly or indirectly owns or controls fifty
3 percent or more of the assets or any class of stock or
4 who directly or indirectly has an interest of fifty
5 percent or more in the ownership or profits.

6 3. Property assessed pursuant to this section
7 shall not be eligible to receive a partial exemption
8 under sections 427B.1 to 427B.6.

9 4. a. A city council or county board of
10 supervisors may provide by ordinance an exemption from
11 taxation for property defined in this section whose
12 valuation is computed pursuant to subsection 1, and
13 which is acquired after December 31, 1992. The
14 ordinance may be enacted not less than thirty days
15 after a public hearing on the ordinance is held.
16 Notice of the hearing shall be published in accordance
17 with section 331.305 in the case of a county, or
18 section 362.3 in the case of a city. The exemption
19 shall not apply to any property acquired or initially
20 leased prior to the enactment of the ordinance unless
21 the ordinance specifically allows for retroactive
22 application.

23 b. If in the opinion of the city council or the
24 county board of supervisors continuation of the
25 exemption granted under this subsection ceases to be
26 of benefit to the city or county, the city council or
27 the county board of supervisors may repeal the
28 ordinance authorized by this subsection. Exemptions
29 allowed prior to repeal of the ordinance shall
30 continue until their expiration."

31 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By WISE of Lee
BELL of Jasper

PETERSON of Carroll
GILL of Woodbury

H-3951 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-3955

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 27, by inserting before line 1 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. 45A. The following amendment to the
7 Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed:
8 Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Iowa
9 is amended by adding the following new section:

10 FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUNDS. SEC. 9. The
11 revenue from all license fees from hunting, fishing,
12 and trapping activities, and any public or private
13 funds appropriated, allocated, or given for programs
14 which are the responsibility of the fish and wildlife
15 division of the department of natural resources, shall
16 be used exclusively for activities of the fish and
17 wildlife division relating to wildlife, law
18 enforcement, fisheries, and land acquisition and
19 management, except for an equitable portion for the
20 administration of the department.

21 Sec. _____. The foregoing proposed amendment to the
22 Constitution of the State of Iowa in section 45A of
23 this Act is referred to the General Assembly to be
24 chosen at the next general election for members of the
25 General Assembly and the Secretary of State is
26 directed to cause it to be published for three
27 consecutive months before the date of the election as
28 provided by law."

29 2. Page 27, line 25, by inserting before the word
30 "effective" the following: "a proposed amendment to
31 the Constitution of the State of Iowa restricting the
32 expenditure of license fees from hunting, fishing, and
33 trapping activities, and other private or public funds
34 received for hunting, fishing, trapping, wildlife, law
35 enforcement, and related activities, and providing".

By BLACK of Jasper

H-3955 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-3956

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 20, line 34, by inserting after the word
5 "difference." the following: "However, the department
6 of management shall not provide the budget adjustment
7 under this paragraph for the budget years beginning
8 July 1, 1994, or July 1, 1995, unless an election is
9 held by March 15 preceding the budget year on the
10 question of whether the board of directors of the
11 school district should ratify a collective bargaining
12 agreement negotiated pursuant to chapter 20."

By HALVORSON of Clayton
TYRRELL of Iowa
ROYER of Page

WITHDRAWN
4-15-93

H-3956 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

SENATE FILE 233

H-3957

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 10 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section 321.109, subsection 1, Code
7 1993, is amended to read as follows:

8 1. The annual fee for all motor vehicles including
9 vehicles designated by manufacturers as station
10 wagons, and ~~1993 and subsequent model years for~~
11 ~~multipurpose vehicles~~, except motor trucks, motor
12 homes, ambulances, hearses, motorcycles, motor
13 bicycles, and ~~1992 and older model years for~~
14 multipurpose vehicles, shall be equal to one percent
15 of the value as fixed by the department plus forty
16 cents for each one hundred pounds or fraction thereof
17 of weight of vehicle, as fixed by the department. The
18 weight of a motor vehicle, fixed by the department for
19 registration purposes, shall include the weight of a
20 battery, heater, bumpers, spare tire, and wheel.

21 Provided, however, that for any new vehicle purchased
22 in this state by a nonresident for removal to the
23 nonresident's state of residence the purchaser may
24 make application to the county treasurer in the county
25 of purchase for a transit plate for which a fee of ten
26 dollars shall be paid. And provided, however, that
27 for any used vehicle held by a registered dealer and
28 not currently registered in this state, or for any
29 vehicle held by an individual and currently registered
30 in this state, when purchased in this state by a
31 nonresident for removal to the nonresident's state of
32 residence, the purchaser may make application to the
33 county treasurer in the county of purchase for a
34 transit plate for which a fee of three dollars shall
35 be paid. The county treasurer shall issue a
36 nontransferable certificate of registration for which
37 no refund shall be allowed; and the transit plates
38 shall be void thirty days after issuance. Such
39 purchaser may apply for a certificate of title by
40 surrendering the manufacturer's or importer's
41 certificate or certificate of title, duly assigned as
42 provided in this chapter. In this event, the
43 treasurer in the county of purchase shall, when
44 satisfied with the genuineness and regularity of the
45 application, and upon payment of a fee of ten dollars,
46 issue a certificate of title in the name and address
47 of the nonresident purchaser delivering the same to
48 the person entitled to the title as provided in this
49 chapter. ~~The provisions of this subsection relating~~
50 ~~to multipurpose vehicles are effective January 1,~~

H-3957

-1-

H-3957

Page 2

1 1993, for all 1993 and subsequent model years. -- The
2 annual registration fee for multipurpose vehicles that
3 are 1992 model years and older shall be in accordance
4 with section 321.124.
5 -- The annual registration fee for a vehicle with
6 permanently installed equipment manufactured for and
7 necessary to assist a handicapped person who is either
8 the owner or a member of the owner's household in
9 entry and exit of the vehicle shall be seventy-five
10 dollars for the first through fifth model years and
11 shall be fifty-five dollars for each model year
12 thereafter. -- To qualify under this paragraph, the
13 owner's income and earnings must not exceed one
14 hundred-fifty percent of the federal poverty level as
15 published by the United States department of health
16 and human services.

17 Sec. ____ . Section 321.124, subsection 3, paragraph
18 n, Code 1993, is amended by striking the paragraph and
19 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

20 h. For multipurpose vehicles, seventy-five dollars
21 for registration each year through five model years
22 and fifty-five dollars for each succeeding
23 registration.

24 Sec. ____ . Section 422.9, subsection 2, paragraph
25 n, Code 1993, is amended by striking the paragraph.

26 Sec. ____ . Section 422.35, subsection 15, Code
27 1993, is amended by striking the subsection."

28 2. Page 27, by striking lines 24 and 25 and
29 inserting the following: "words "and providing an
30 effective date" and inserting the following: ",
31 multipurpose vehicle registration fees, and providing
32 effective and applicability date provisions"."

By SCHRADER of Marion

H-3957 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-3958

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 22, by inserting before line 30 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. 257.31A REQUESTS OF THE
7 COMMITTEE -- PUBLIC HEARING.

8 Prior to requesting the school budget review
9 committee for adjustments in allowable growth, changes
10 in accounting procedures, increases in district costs,
11 expenditures from cash reserve, or other related
12 school district budget items which would result in an
13 increase in school district property taxes, the board
14 of directors shall set forth the request in a
15 resolution and shall hold a hearing on the resolution.
16 The board shall publish a notice of the time and place
17 of the public hearing on the resolution. The notice
18 shall be published in one or more newspapers, as such
19 are described in section 257.18, subsection 1, not
20 less than ten or more than twenty days before the
21 public hearing."

By GRUBBS of Scott
MERTZ of Kossuth

H-3958 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

*Not Sent
Motion to Suspend
Order - Lost
4-15-93
(p. 1289)*

SENATE FILE 233

H-3959

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 10, the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section 427B.17, Code 1993, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 427B.17 PROPERTY SUBJECT TO SPECIAL VALUATION.

9 1. For property defined in section 427A.1,
10 subsection 1, paragraphs "e" and "j" acquired or
11 initially leased after January 1, 1985, the taxpayer's
12 valuation shall be limited to thirty percent of the
13 net acquisition cost of the property. For purposes of
14 this section, "net acquisition cost" means the
15 acquired cost of the property including all
16 foundations and installation cost less any excess cost
17 adjustment.

18 2. For purposes of this section:

19 1 a. Property assessed by the department of
20 revenue and finance pursuant to sections 428.24 to
21 428.29, or chapters 433, 434 and 436 to 438 shall not
22 receive the benefits of this section.

23 2 b. Property acquired on or before January 1,
24 1985, which was owned or used on or before January 1,
25 1985, by a related person shall not receive the
26 benefits of this section.

27 3 c. Property acquired after January 1, 1985,
28 which was owned and used by a related person shall not
29 receive any additional benefits under this section.

30 4 d. Property which was owned or used on or before
31 January 1, 1985, and subsequently acquired by an
32 exchange of like property shall not receive the
33 benefits of this section.

34 5 e. Property which was acquired after January 1,
35 1985, and subsequently exchanged for like property
36 shall not receive any additional benefits under this
37 section.

38 6 f. Property acquired on or before January 1,
39 1985, which is subsequently leased to a taxpayer or
40 related person who previously owned the property shall
41 not receive the benefits of this section.

42 7 g. Property acquired after January 1, 1985,
43 which is subsequently leased to a taxpayer or related
44 person who previously owned the property shall not
45 receive any additional benefits under this section.

46 ~~h. For purposes of this section, "related~~ "Related
47 person" means a person who owns or controls the
48 taxpayer's business and another business entity from
49 which property is acquired or leased or to which
50 property is sold or leased. Business entities are

H-3959

H-3959

Page 2

1 owned or controlled by the same person if the same
2 person directly or indirectly owns or controls fifty
3 percent or more of the assets or any class of stock or
4 who directly or indirectly has an interest of fifty
5 percent or more in the ownership or profits.

6 3. Property assessed pursuant to this section
7 shall not be eligible to receive a partial exemption
8 under sections 427B.1 to 427B.6.

9 4. a. A city council or county board of
10 supervisors may provide by ordinance an exemption from
11 taxation for property defined in this section whose
12 valuation is computed pursuant to subsection 1, which
13 is acquired after December 31, 1992, and which is used
14 primarily in a process that converts waste plastic,
15 wastepaper products, or waste paperboard into new raw
16 materials or products composed primarily of recycled
17 material. The ordinance may be enacted not less than
18 thirty days after a public hearing on the ordinance is
19 held. Notice of the hearing shall be published in
20 accordance with section 331.305 in the case of a
21 county, or section 362.3 in the case of a city. The
22 exemption shall not apply to any property acquired or
23 initially leased prior to the enactment of the
24 ordinance unless the ordinance specifically allows for
25 retroactive application.

26 The ordinance shall provide that the application
27 for exemption shall be accompanied by a certificate of
28 the administrator of the environmental protection
29 division of the department of natural resources
30 certifying that the primary use of the property is for
31 recycling.

32 A taxpayer may seek judicial review of a
33 determination of the administrator of the
34 environmental protection division or, on appeal, of
35 the environmental protection commission in accordance
36 with the provisions of chapter 17A.

37 The environmental protection commission of the
38 department of natural resources shall adopt rules
39 relating to certification under this subsection and
40 information to be submitted for evaluating recycling
41 property for which a certificate is requested.

42 b. If in the opinion of the city council or the
43 county board of supervisors continuation of the
44 exemption granted under this subsection ceases to be
45 of benefit to the city or county, the city council or
46 the county board of supervisors may repeal the
47 ordinance authorized by this subsection. Exemptions
48 allowed prior to repeal of the ordinance shall
49 continue until their expiration."

50 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By DVORSKY of Johnson
NEUHAUSER of Johnson
OSTERBERG of Linn

SENATE FILE 233

H-3961

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 17, the
5 following:

6 "Section 100. Section 99D.11, subsection 6,
7 paragraph b, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

8 b. The commission ~~may~~ shall authorize the licensee
9 to simultaneously telecast within the racetrack
10 enclosure, for the purpose of pari-mutuel wagering, a
11 horse or dog race licensed by the racing authority of
12 another state subject to the requirements of this
13 paragraph. It is the responsibility of each licensee
14 to obtain the consent of appropriate racing officials
15 in other states as required by the federal Interstate
16 Horseracing Act of 1978, 15 U.S.C. § 3001-3007, to
17 televise races for the purpose of conducting pari-
18 mutuel wagering. A licensee may also obtain the
19 permission of a person licensed by the commission to
20 conduct horse or dog races in this state to televise
21 races conducted by that person for the purpose of
22 conducting pari-mutuel racing. However, arrangements
23 made by a licensee to televise any race for the
24 purpose of conducting pari-mutuel wagering are subject
25 to the approval of the commission, and the commission
26 shall select the races to be televised. The races
27 selected by the commission shall be the same for all
28 licensees approved by the commission to televise races
29 for the purpose of conducting pari-mutuel wagering.
30 The commission shall not authorize the simultaneous
31 telecast or televising of and a licensee shall not
32 simultaneously telecast or televise any horse or dog
33 race for the purpose of conducting pari-mutuel
34 wagering unless the simultaneous telecast or
35 televising is done at the racetrack of a licensee that
36 schedules no less than ninety sixty performances of
37 nine live races each day of the season. For purposes
38 of the taxes imposed under this chapter, races
39 televised by a licensee for purposes of pari-mutuel
40 wagering shall be treated as if the races were held at
41 the racetrack of the licensee.

42 Sec. 101. Section 99E.9, subsection 3, paragraphs
43 b and l, Code 1993, are amended to read as follows:

44 b. The types of lottery games to be conducted.
45 Rules governing the operation of a class of games are
46 subject to chapter 17A. However, rules governing the
47 particular features of specific games within a class
48 of games are not subject to chapter 17A. Such rules
49 may include, but are not limited to, setting the name
50 and prize structure of the game and shall be made

H-3961

H-3961

Page 2

1 available to the public prior to the time the games go
2 on sale and shall be kept on file at the office of the
3 commissioner. The board shall authorize instant
4 lottery and on-line lotto games and may authorize the
5 use of any type of lottery game that on May 3, 1985,
6 has been conducted by a state lottery of another state
7 in the United States, or any game that the board
8 determines will achieve the revenue objectives of the
9 lottery and is consistent with subsection 1. However,
10 the board shall not authorize a game using an
11 electronic computer terminal or other device if, upon
12 winning a game, the terminal or device immediately
13 dispenses coins or currency or a ticket, credit or
14 token which is redeemable for cash or a prize, except
15 at pari-mutuel tracks authorized and licensed under
16 chapter 99D. In a game utilizing instant tickets
17 other than pull-tab tickets, each ticket in the game
18 shall bear a unique consecutive serial number
19 distinguishing it from every other ticket in the game,
20 and each lottery number or symbol shall be accompanied
21 by a confirming caption consisting of a repetition of
22 a symbol or a description of the symbol in words. In
23 the game other than an instant game which uses
24 tangible evidence of participation, each ticket shall
25 bear a unique serial number distinguishing it from
26 every other ticket in the game.

27 1. The compensation to be paid licensees including
28 but not limited to provision for variable compensation
29 based on sales volume or incentive considerations.
30 The compensation paid to pari-mutuel racetracks shall
31 take into consideration the retirement of existing
32 debt and the covering of racetrack operating deficits.

33 Sec. 102. Section 99E.10, subsection 1, paragraph
34 b, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

35 b. An Except for video lottery sales as defined by
36 administrative rule at pari-mutuel racetracks, amount
37 equal to the product of the state sales tax rate under
38 section 422.43 multiplied by the gross sales price of
39 each ticket or share sold shall be deducted as the
40 sales tax on the sale of that ticket or share,
41 remitted to the treasurer of state and deposited into
42 the state general fund.

43 Sec. 103. Section 99F.1, subsections 8 and 15,
44 Code 1993, are amended by striking the subsections.

45 Sec. 104. Section 99F.4, subsection 4, Code 1993,
46 is amended to read as follows:

47 4. To regulate the wagering structure for gambling
48 excursions including providing a maximum ~~wager-of-five~~
49 ~~dollars-per-hand-or-play-and-maximum~~ loss of two
50 hundred one thousand dollars per individual player per

H-3961

-2-

H-3961

Page 3

1 gambling excursion. The commission shall provide that
2 each excursion gambling boat has at least one type of
3 table gambling game for low stakes wagers of five
4 dollars or less per hand or play.

5 Sec. 105. Section 99F.4, Code 1993, is amended by
6 adding the following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 16A. To specify the excursion
8 season and the off-season for excursion gambling
9 boats.

10 Sec. 106. Section 99F.4, subsection 17, Code 1993,
11 is amended to read as follows:

12 17. To define the duration of an excursion which
13 shall be at least three hours during the excursion
14 season. ~~For the off-season, the commission shall~~
15 ~~adopt rules limiting times of admission to excursion~~
16 ~~gambling boats consistent with maximum loss per player~~
17 ~~per gambling excursion specified in subsection 4.~~

18 Sec. 107. Section 99F.4, subsection 20, Code 1993,
19 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in
20 lieu thereof the following:

21 20. To require a licensee to schedule at least
22 three hundred sixty cruises annually. Between May 15
23 and October 15 of each year, the commission shall
24 require at least one excursion daily, and otherwise
25 allow a licensee to conduct gambling games as if the
26 licensee were operating during the off-season.

27 Sec. 108. Section 99F.7, subsection 5, paragraph
28 a, Code 1993, is amended by striking the paragraph.

29 Sec. 109. Section 99F.7, subsection 10, paragraph
30 c, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

31 c. If, after July 1, 1989, section 99F.4,
32 subsection 4 or 99F.9, subsection 2, is amended, the
33 board of supervisors of a county in which excursion
34 boat gambling has been approved before January 1,
35 1993, shall submit to the county electorate a
36 proposition to approve or disapprove the conduct of
37 gambling games pursuant to any amendment to the
38 subsections on excursion gambling boats at a special
39 election at the earliest practicable time. If
40 excursion boat gambling pursuant to the amendment is
41 not approved at the election, paragraph "b" does not
42 apply to the licenses and the commission shall cancel
43 the licenses issued for the county within sixty days
44 of the unfavorable referendum.

45 Sec. 110. Section 99F.9, subsection 2, Code 1993,
46 is amended to read as follows:

47 2. Licensees shall only allow a maximum ~~wager of~~
48 ~~five dollars per hand or play and a maximum~~ loss of
49 two hundred one thousand dollars per person during
50 each gambling excursion. ~~However, the commission may~~

H-3961

-3-

H-3961

Page 4

1 ~~adopt-rules-allowing-additional-wagers-consistent-with~~
2 ~~generally-accepted-wagering-options-in-the-games-of~~
3 ~~twenty-one-and-dice.~~

4 Sec. 111. Section 99F.9, subsection 6, Code 1993,
5 is amended to read as follows:

6 6. A person under the age of eighteen twenty-one
7 years shall not make a wager on an excursion gambling
8 boat and shall not be allowed in the area of the
9 excursion boat where gambling is being conducted.
10 However, an employee who is at least eighteen years of
11 age may work in the gambling area.

12 Sec. 112. Section 99F.9, subsection 7, Code 1993,
13 is amended by striking the subsection.

14 Sec. 113. Section 99F.15, subsection 2, Code 1993,
15 is amended to read as follows:

16 2. A person knowingly permitting a person under
17 the age of eighteen twenty-one years to make a wager
18 is guilty of a simple misdemeanor."

19 2. Page 26, by inserting after line 10 the
20 following:

21 "Sec. 120. Section 422.43, subsection 2, Code
22 1993, is amended to read as follows:

23 2. There is imposed a tax of five percent upon the
24 gross receipts derived from the operation of all forms
25 of amusement devices and games of skill, games of
26 chance, raffles, and bingo games as defined in chapter
27 99B, operated or conducted within the state, the tax
28 to be collected from the operator in the same manner
29 as for the collection of taxes upon the gross receipts
30 of tickets or admission as provided in this section.

31 ~~The~~ Except for video lottery receipts, the tax shall
32 also be imposed upon the gross receipts derived from
33 the sale of lottery tickets or shares pursuant to
34 chapter 99E. The tax on the lottery tickets or shares
35 shall be included in the sales price and distributed
36 to the general fund as provided in section 99E.10."

37 3. Page 27, lines 5 and 6, by striking the word
38 and figure "and 47" and inserting the following: ",
39 47, 100 through 113, and 120".

40 4. Page 27, line 25, by striking the word
41 "effective" and inserting the following: "for the
42 regulation of certain types of gambling and pari-
43 mutuel wagering, by providing penalties, and providing
44 effective".

By WISE of Lee

RENAUD of Polk

CATALDO of Polk

ARNOULD of Scott

CONNORS of Polk

McCOY of Polk

HARPER of Black Hawk

HENDERSON of Scott

SHOULTZ of Black Hawk

LARKIN of Lee

COHOON of Des Moines

NELSON of Pottawattamie

BAKER of Polk

JOCHUM of Dubuque

H-3961 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-3962

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, line 9, by striking the figure
5 "93,295,486" and inserting the following:
6 "93,355,486".

7 2. Page 3, line 21, by striking the figure
8 "13,728,569" and inserting the following:
9 "13,788,569".

10 3. Page 23, lines 30 and 31, by striking the
11 words "five hundred forty-six twenty-three" and
12 inserting the following: "four hundred forty-six
13 sixty-three".

By BAKER of Polk	OLLIE of Clinton
OSTERBERG of Linn	HENDERSON of Scott
COHOON of Des Moines	BRAMMER of Linn
McCOY of Polk	HAMMOND of Story
NELSON of Pottawattamie	SHOULTZ of Black Hawk
MORELAND of Wapello	MAY of Worth
CATALDO of Polk	McKINNEY of Dallas
O'BRIEN of Boone	NEUHAUSER of Johnson
HARPER of Black Hawk	HAVERLAND of Polk
BELL of Jasper	

H-3962 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
out of Order 4-16-93 (P.1352)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3963

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, by striking lines 36 through 43 and
5 inserting the following:

6 "_____. For funds to be allocated to the siouxiand
7 interstate metropolitan planning council for the
8 tristate graduate center under section 262.9,
9 subsection 21:

10 \$ 99,640

11 "_____. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities
12 graduate studies center:

13 \$ 175,000".

14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By GILL of Woodbury
HENDERSON of Scott
HANSEN of Woodbury

H-3963 FILED APRIL 14, 1993
lost 4-16-93 (P.1347)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3960

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 18 through 20.

5 2. Page 25, by striking lines 15 through 28 and
6 inserting the following:

7 "_____. The amount of three hundred thousand dollars
8 to be used for the purpose of developing academic
9 standards in the areas of math, history, science,
10 English, language arts, and geography."

11 3. Page 25, by inserting after line 34 the
12 following:

13 "_____. The amount of one hundred eighteen thousand
14 dollars for support of design teams created during the
15 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, by the new Iowa
16 schools development corporation.

17 "_____. The amount of fifty thousand dollars for
18 participation by the department of education in a
19 state and national project to determine the academic
20 achievement in math and reading of Iowa students."

21 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
22 internal references as necessary.

By GRUBBS of Scott

H-3960 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

Adopted
4-16-93
(P. 1337)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3981

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, line 9, by striking the figure
5 "93,295,486" and inserting the following:
6 "94,295,486".

7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 12 through 26 and
8 inserting the following:

9	"a. Merged Area I	\$ 4,415,876
10	b. Merged Area II	\$ 5,324,861
11	c. Merged Area III	\$ 5,104,390
12	d. Merged Area IV	\$ 2,400,926
13	e. Merged Area V	\$ 5,196,917
14	f. Merged Area VI	\$ 4,789,529
15	g. Merged Area VII	\$ 6,554,400
16	h. Merged Area IX	\$ 8,289,728
17	i. Merged Area X	\$ 12,839,338
18	j. Merged Area XI	\$ 13,876,143
19	k. Merged Area XII	\$ 5,416,692
20	l. Merged Area XIII	\$ 5,589,651
21	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 2,471,378
22	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 7,691,714
23	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 4,333,943".

By WEIGEL of Chickasaw
HALVORSON of Webster
MAY of Worth

MURPHY of Dubuque
BELL of Jasper
JOCHUM of Dubuque

H-3981 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

*out of order
4-16-93
(p. 1352)*

SENATE FILE 233

1964

Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 15, line 30, by inserting after the word "purposes" the following: "during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993".
2. By striking page 16, line 18, through page 20, line 22.
3. By striking page 20, line 35, through page 21, line 6.
4. By striking page 21, line 10, through page 22, line 29.
5. Page 26, by striking lines 18 through 50.
6. Page 27, by striking lines 8 through 17.

By DAGGETT of Union

H-3964 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

DIV.A LINES 4-6, ADOPTED DIV.B 7-8 13-14, O/O DIV.9-12 WD

SENATE FILE 233

H-3965

Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

1. Page 6, by striking lines 19 through 22 and inserting the following: "health sciences for an initiative in primary health care to direct primary care physicians to shortage areas in the state:".
2. Page 6, by inserting after line 23 the following:
"From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, at least \$122,500 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, shall be expended to reduce the student loan debt for resident Iowa students in return for a fixed period of medical service in the state of Iowa."

By CARPENTER of Polk

BEATTY of Warren

H-3965 FILED APRIL 14, 1993

BAKER of Polk

HOLVECK of Polk

WITHDRAWN

4-16-93

(P. 1344)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3983

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 20, by inserting after line 34, the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section 257.14, Code 1993, is amended
7 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph after
8 unnumbered paragraph 1:

9 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. If, for the budget year
10 beginning July 1, 1994, or July 1, 1995, a school
11 district is participating in the instructional support
12 program and the district's actual enrollment for the
13 budget year, determined under section 257.6, is at
14 least two percent greater than its budget enrollment
15 for the budget year, the board of directors of the
16 district may increase the instructional support
17 property tax levy and the instructional support income
18 surtax percent, if any, for the following budget year.
19 The amount that may be raised for the following budget
20 year shall not exceed the product of the regular
21 program district cost per pupil for the current budget
22 year and the difference between the actual enrollment
23 and the budget enrollment for the current budget year.
24 The amount raised shall not be used in calculating the
25 amount of instructional support state aid under
26 section 257.20. Any amount raised in a budget year
27 under this paragraph or raised in the base year in
28 anticipation of the funding in the budget year is
29 miscellaneous income."

30 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
31 internal references as necessary.

By DVORSKY of Johnson

H-3983 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

NOT GERMANE, MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES, LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-3984

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, line 9, by striking the figure
5 "93,295,486" and inserting the following:

6 "93,355,486".

7 2. Page 3, line 21, by striking the figure
8 "13,728,569" and inserting the following:

9 "13,788,569".

By BAKER of Polk

H-3984 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

*Out of order
4-16-93*

SENATE FILE 233

H-3982

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 17 the fol-
5 lowing:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1,
7 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

8 The public employer and the employee organization
9 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings
10 meeting reasonably in advance of the public employer's
11 budget-making process, to negotiate in good faith with
12 respect on proposals reasonably related to wages,

13 hours, vacations, insurance, holidays, leaves of
14 absence, shift-differentials, overtime-compensation,
15 supplemental-pay, seniority, transfer-procedures, job
16 classifications, health-and-safety-matters, evaluation
17 procedures, procedures-for-staff-reduction, in-service
18 training and other matters mutually-agreed-upon terms
19 and conditions of employment. Negotiations shall also

20 include terms authorizing dues checkoff for members of
21 the employee organization and grievance procedures for
22 resolving any questions arising under the agreement,
23 which shall be embodied in a written agreement and
24 signed by the parties. If an agreement provides for
25 dues checkoff, a member's dues may be checked off only
26 upon the member's written request and the member may
27 terminate the dues checkoff at any time by giving
28 thirty days' written notice. Such The obligation to
29 negotiate in good faith does not compel either party
30 to agree to a proposal or make a concession."

31 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By RUNNING of Linn
McKINNEY of Dallas
MURPHY of Dubuque

H-3982 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

WITHDRAWN
4-16-93

SENATE FILE 233

H-3988

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 50 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . DEPARTMENTAL STUDY. The department of
7 education shall conduct a study of fire safety
8 violations in public school districts and the methods
9 by which the school districts in this state address
10 fire safety. The department shall submit its
11 findings, along with any recommendations to correct
12 deficiencies and improve fire safety in the districts,
13 to the general assembly by January 1, 1995."

14 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
15 internal references as necessary.

By WISE of Lee OLLIE of Clinton
NELSON of Pottawattamie O'BRIEN of Boone

H-3988 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

WITHDRAWN (P. 1351)
4-16-93

SENATE FILE 233

H-4000

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 50 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . STATE BOARD OF REGENTS STUDY. The
7 state board of regents shall conduct a study of pay
8 equity within the institutions of higher education
9 under its control. The study shall include, but is
10 not limited to, consideration of comparable worth pay
11 for professional and scientific, administrative, and
12 merit system positions. The board shall submit its
13 findings, along with any recommendations, to the
14 general assembly by January 1, 1995."

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By WISE of Lee HAMMOND of Story
DODERER of Johnson NEUHAUSER of Johnson

H-4000 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

Not germane 4-16-93 (P. 1336)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3985

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 16, line 12, by striking the words "shall
 5 not" and inserting the following: "may".

By RUNNING of Linn
 McKINNEY of Dallas
 MURPHY of Dubuque

H-3985 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

WITHDRAWN
 4-16-93 (p. 1356)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3986

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted, by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 15, line 14, by striking the figure
 5 "223,066" and inserting the following: "230,866".

By BRAND of Benton
 DVORSKY of Johnson

H-3986 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

lost 4-16-93 (p. 1347)

SENATE FILE 233

H-3987

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 50 the
 5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . STATE BOARD OF REGENTS STUDY. The
 7 state board of regents shall conduct a study of pay
 8 equity within the institutions of higher education
 9 under its control. The study shall include, but is
 10 not limited to, consideration of pay equity for merit,
 11 professional and scientific, administrative, and
 12 faculty positions. The board shall submit its
 13 findings, along with any recommendations, to the
 14 general assembly by January 1, 1995."

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By WISE of Lee BEATTY of Warren
 DVORSKY of Johnson DODERER of Johnson

H-3987 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

WITHDRAWN

4-6-93

(p. 1349)

SENATE FILE 233

H-4007

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 10 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . INTENT -- REPORT. It is the intent of
7 the general assembly that the state fulfill its
8 obligation to fund special education and prevent
9 deficits in special education funding for school
10 districts. The school budget review committee shall
11 submit a report each January 1 for the school year
12 commencing the following July 1 that specifies the
13 committee's decisions on whether to increase special
14 education weightings, and the reasons for its
15 decisions, to the following:

16 1. The president of the senate.

17 2. The speaker of the house.

18 3. The chairpersons and ranking members of the
19 house and senate education committees.

20 4. The chairpersons and the ranking members of the
21 joint education appropriations subcommittee of the
22 general assembly.

23 5. The legislative fiscal bureau."

24 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
25 internal references as necessary.

By WISE of Lee

OLLIE of Clinton

NELSON of Pottawattamie

HARPER of Black Hawk

H-4007 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

Net Herman 4-16-93 (P. 1334)

SENATE FILE 233

H-4010

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 7, line 35, by striking the figure
5 "67,300" and inserting the following: "34,300".

By GILL of Woodbury

H-4010 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

WITHDRAWN

4-16-93

(P. 1352)

FILED

SENATE FILE 233

H-4001

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 17 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1,
7 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

8 The public employer and the employee organization
9 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings
10 reasonably in advance of the public employer's budget-
11 making process, to negotiate in good faith with
12 respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,
13 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials,
14 overtime compensation, supplemental pay, seniority,
15 transfer procedures, job classifications, health and
16 safety matters, evaluation procedures, procedures for
17 staff reduction, in-service training and other matters
18 mutually agreed upon. The public employer and public
19 employees represented by a certified employee
20 organization who are teachers licensed under chapter
21 272 and who are employed by a public employer which is
22 a school district or area education agency, in
23 addition to any other provision of this section, shall
24 negotiate in good faith with respect to phase III
25 salary moneys under chapter 294A. Negotiations shall
26 also include terms authorizing dues checkoff for
27 members of the employee organization and grievance
28 procedures for resolving any questions arising under
29 the agreement, which shall be embodied in a written
30 agreement and signed by the parties. If an agreement
31 provides for dues checkoff, a member's dues may be
32 checked off only upon the member's written request and
33 the member may terminate the dues checkoff at any time
34 by giving thirty days' written notice. Such
35 obligation to negotiate in good faith does not compel
36 either party to agree to a proposal or make a
37 concession."

38 2. By renumbering as necessary.

39
By WISE of Lee
RUNNING of Linn

MURPHY of Dubuque
CONNORS of Polk

H-4001 FILED APRIL 15, 1993

WITHDRAWN

4-16-93

(P. 1349)

SENATE FILE 233

H-4013

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 25, by striking lines 29 through 34.
By BRAND of Benton

H-4013 FILED APRIL 16, 1993
LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-4014

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 33 the
5 following:
6 " . TECHNOLOGY
7 For support for the department of education
8 technology commission and the implementation of two
9 multimedia education technology demonstration grants
10 in public schools that are connected to Part II of the
11 Iowa communications network backbone system:
12 \$ 250,000".
13 2. Page 25, by striking lines 29 through 34.
14 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
15 internal references as necessary.
By BRAND of Benton

H-4014 FILED APRIL 16, 1993
LOST

HOUSE CLIP SHEET

APRIL 19, 1993

Page 9

SENATE FILE 233

H-4030

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 24, by inserting after line 5 the
5 following:
6 "Sec. ____ . Section 279.38, Code 1993, is amended
7 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. This section shall not
9 be construed to prohibit membership in other
10 associations or organizations which comply with the
11 provisions of this section."
12 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
13 internal references as necessary.
By HANSEN of Woodbury
RANTS of Woodbury
GILL of Woodbury

H-4030 FILED APRIL 16, 1993
NOT GERMANE, MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-4015

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 10 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . DEPARTMENTAL STUDY -- STATE SYMBOLS.
7 The department of cultural affairs, in cooperation
8 with the Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission,
9 shall conduct a review of the official state symbols,
10 and by January 1, 1996, make a written report to the
11 general assembly regarding any proposed changes in
12 honor of the celebration of the sesquicentenary of
13 Iowa's statehood."

14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By BERNAU of Story
CARPENTER of Polk
GIPP of Winneshiek

H-4015 FILED APRIL 16, 1993
ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

H-4016

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 37 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section 279.8, Code 1993, is amended by
7 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The rules shall provide
9 that each school district is required to employ a
10 registered nurse, licensed pursuant to chapter 152, to
11 provide any health or medical services, as needed by
12 the personnel or students of the school district,
13 which a registered nurse is qualified to provide."

14 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
15 internal references as necessary.

By WISE of Lee
BERNAU of Story
COHOON of Des Moines
BRAMMER of Linn

H-4016 FILED APRIL 16, 1993
WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-4022

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 6, by striking lines 19 through 22 and
5 inserting the following: "health sciences for an
6 initiative in primary health care to direct primary
7 care physicians to shortage areas in the state:".

8 2. Page 6, by inserting after line 23 the
9 following:

10 "From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
11 paragraph, at least \$122,500 for the fiscal year
12 beginning July 1, 1993, shall be expended to reduce
13 the student loan debt for resident Iowa students in
14 return for a fixed period of medical service in the
15 state of Iowa. The university of osteopathic medicine
16 and health sciences shall report quarterly to the
17 legislative fiscal bureau concerning the expenditure
18 of funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph."

By CARPENTER of Polk

BAKER of Polk

BEATTY of Warren

HOLVECK of Polk

H-4022 FILED APRIL 16, 1993

ADOPTED

SENATE FILE 233

H-4023

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 27 through 39.

By BRAND of Benton

H-4023 FILED APRIL 16, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-4018

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 7, the
5 following:

6 "Sec. _____. Section 20.8, subsection 4, Code 1993,
7 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered
8 paragraph:

9 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. However, a public
10 employee who is a member of a bargaining unit
11 represented by an employee organization, but who does
12 not pay dues to the employee organization, shall pay
13 the employee organization a fee. The fee shall be
14 based upon the total cost of providing collective
15 bargaining services and shall be proportional to the
16 number of public employees in the bargaining unit
17 represented by the employee organization."

18 2. Page 16, by inserting after line 17 the
19 following:

20 "Sec. _____. Section 20.25, subsection 2, paragraph
21 d, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

22 d. The amounts of the initiation fee and, the
23 monthly dues members must pay, and the collective
24 bargaining services fee as provided in section 20.8."

25 3. By renumbering as necessary.

By RUNNING of Linn
McKINNEY of Dallas
MURPHY of Dubuque

H-4018 FILED APRIL 16, 1993
WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-4021

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 27, line 1, by inserting after the figure
5 "260C.55," the following: "and 279.38,".

By HANSEN of Woodbury
RANTS of Woodbury

H-4021 FILED APRIL 16, 1993
WITHDRAWN

SENATE FILE 233

H-4032

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. By striking page 1, line 5, through page 27,
5 line 25, and inserting the following:

6 "DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general
8 fund of the state to the department of education for
9 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
10 June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much
11 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
12 purposes designated:

13 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
15 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
16 time equivalent positions:

17 \$ 4,729,911
18FTEs 91.95

19 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
21 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
22 time equivalent positions:

23 \$ 624,552
24FTEs 25.20

25 3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

26 a. For salaries, support, maintenance,
27 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
28 following full-time equivalent positions:

29 \$ 3,442,574
30FTEs 278.00

31 b. For matching funds for programs to enable
32 severely physically or mentally disabled persons to
33 function more independently, including salaries and
34 support, and for not more than the following full-time
35 equivalent positions:

36 \$ 20,638
37FTEs 1.50

38 4. CORRECTIONS EDUCATION PROGRAM

39 For educational programs at state penal
40 institutions:

41 \$ 1,850,600

42 5. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

43 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
44 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
45 time equivalent positions:

46 \$ 120,386
47FTEs 2.00

48 5. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

49 For use as state matching funds for federal
50 programs which shall be disbursed according to federal

H-4032

H-4032

Page 2

1 regulations, including salaries, support, maintenance,
2 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
3 following full-time equivalent positions:
4 \$ 2,716,859
5FTEs 13.00
6 7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS
7 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks
8 to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school
9 as authorized by section 301.1. The funding is
10 limited to \$20 per pupil and shall not exceed the
11 comparable services offered to resident public school
12 pupils:
13 \$ 551,000
14 8. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION
15 To assist a vocational agriculture youth
16 organization sponsored by the schools to support the
17 foundation established by that vocational agriculture
18 youth organization:
19 \$ 49,400
20 9. STATE LIBRARY
21 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
22 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
23 time equivalent positions:
24 \$ 2,004,464
25FTEs 35.00
26 10. REGIONAL LIBRARY
27 For state aid:
28 \$ 1,425,000
29 11. CENTER FOR ASSESSMENT
30 For the development and implementation of a
31 performance accreditation system and to develop
32 appropriate student assessment strategies in
33 cooperation with nationally recognized testing
34 organizations located in Iowa and other states:
35 \$ 700,000
36 12. MATH AND SCIENCE GRANT
37 For purposes specified in the math and science
38 grant program under section 256.36, which may include
39 support for the early mathematics prognostic testing
40 program at Iowa state university of science and
41 technology:
42 \$ 750,000
43 13. NEW IOWA SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
44 For support for the operations of the new Iowa
45 schools development corporation and for school
46 transformation design and implementation projects
47 administered by the corporation:
48 \$ 750,000
49 14. TECHNOLOGY
50 For support for the department of education

H-4032

H-4032

Page 3

1 technology commission and the implementation of two
 2 multimedia education technology demonstration grants
 3 in public schools which are connected to Part II of
 4 the Iowa communications network backbone system:
 5 \$ 250,000

6 The department of education shall work
 7 collaboratively with the college of education at the
 8 university of northern Iowa in developing activities
 9 in order to support the STAR schools program and the
 10 work of the college of education relating to the
 11 preparation of teachers to effectively use technology
 12 in education.

13 15. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital
 15 expenditures, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more
 16 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 17 \$ 5,864,384
 18FTEs 91.00

19 16. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

20 Notwithstanding chapter 260D, for general state
 21 financial aid, including general financial aid to
 22 merged areas in lieu of personal property tax
 23 replacement payments under section 427A.13, to merged
 24 areas as defined in section 260C.2, for vocational
 25 education programs in accordance with chapters 258 and
 26 260C, to purchase instructional equipment for
 27 vocational and technical courses of instruction in
 28 community colleges, and for salary increases:
 29 \$ 93,220,486

30 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
 31 allocated as follows:

- 32 a. Merged Area I \$ 4,378,446
- 33 b. Merged Area II \$ 5,272,233
- 34 c. Merged Area III \$ 5,038,735
- 35 d. Merged Area IV \$ 2,372,019
- 36 e. Merged Area V \$ 5,074,452
- 37 f. Merged Area VI \$ 4,735,822
- 38 g. Merged Area VII \$ 6,476,169
- 39 h. Merged Area IX \$ 8,206,346
- 40 i. Merged Area X \$ 12,716,719
- 41 j. Merged Area XI \$ 13,707,587
- 42 k. Merged Area XII \$ 5,357,077
- 43 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 5,531,255
- 44 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 2,445,110
- 45 n. Merged Area XV \$ 7,619,728
- 46 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 4,288,411

47 The department of education shall by November 15,
 48 1993, review and make recommendations to the governor
 49 and the general assembly concerning chapter 260D, such
 50 that any recommended revisions or substitutions for

H-4032

H-4032

Page 4

1 chapter 260D, will provide for the distribution of
2 funds to the community colleges and that the total
3 amount of funds distributed to the community colleges
4 will not exceed the amount appropriated for the fiscal
5 year beginning July 1, 1993.

6 Sec. 2. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided
7 in section 294A.25, subsection 1, there is
8 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
9 department of education for the fiscal year beginning
10 July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following
11 amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be
12 used for the purposes designated:

13 1. Notwithstanding section 294A.25, for the
14 educational excellence program:
15 \$ 80,297,891

16 2. To supplement the appropriation in section
17 294A.25 for phase II:
18 \$ 535,755

19 Sec. 3. Notwithstanding the standing
20 appropriations in section 279.51 for the fiscal year
21 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
22 amount appropriated from the general fund of the state
23 to the department of education pursuant to that
24 section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
25 for the following designated purposes shall not exceed
26 the following amounts:

27 For programs for at-risk children under section
28 279.51, subsection 1:
29 \$ 10,191,258

30 During the fiscal year the funds appropriated in
31 this section shall be allocated in the same manner as
32 allocated in 1991 Iowa Acts, chapter 267, section 205.

33 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general
34 fund of the state to the department of education for
35 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
36 June 30, 1994, the following amount, or so much
37 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
38 purpose designated:

39 For expenditures incurred by school districts
40 during the previous fiscal year for vocational
41 education aid to secondary schools:
42 \$ 3,308,850

43 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used
44 for expenditures made by school districts to meet the
45 standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23
46 as a result of the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts,
47 chapter 278. Funds shall be used as reimbursement for
48 vocational education expenditures made by secondary
49 schools in the manner provided by the department of
50 education for implementation of the standards set in

H-4032

H-4032

Page 5

1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278.

Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994, and ending June 30, 1995, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For expenditures incurred by school districts for vocational education aid to secondary schools:

..... \$ 3,308,850

Funds appropriated in this section shall be used for expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23 as a result of the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278.

Sec. 6. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

SERVICES. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in section 285.2, there is appropriated pursuant to section 285.2 from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amount or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

To provide funds for costs of providing transportation services to nonpublic school pupils as authorized by section 285.2:

..... \$ 6,894,293

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 319,142

.....FTEs 7.05

2. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

a. For grants to seniors and for forgivable loans to freshmen and sophomores and juniors, who are Iowa students attending the university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, under the grant program

H-4032

H-4032

Page 6

1 pursuant to section 261.18 and the forgivable loan
 2 program pursuant to section 261.19A:
 3 \$ 379,260
 4 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and
 5 health sciences for the admission and education of
 6 Iowa students in each of the four years of classes at
 7 the university of osteopathic medicine and health
 8 sciences pursuant to section 261.19:
 9 \$ 245,000

10 3. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

11 For payments to students for student aid programs:
 12 \$ 1,469,790

13 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
 14 \$1,397,790 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
 15 shall be expended for an Iowa grant program, with
 16 funds to be allocated to institutions pursuant to
 17 section 261.93A. The remainder shall be allocated for
 18 the graduate student financial assistance program.

19 Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the loan
 20 reserve account to the college student aid commission
 21 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
 22 June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much
 23 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
 24 purposes designated:

25 For operating costs of the Stafford loan program
 26 including salaries, support, maintenance,
 27 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 28 following full-time equivalent positions:
 29 \$ 4,278,463
 30FTEs 33.27

31 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

32 Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the general
 33 fund of the state to the state board of regents for
 34 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
 35 June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much
 36 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
 37 purposes designated:

38 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

39 a. For salaries, support, maintenance,
 40 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 41 following full-time equivalent positions:
 42 \$ 1,093,283
 43FTEs 15.63

44 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to
 45 the state university of Iowa, the Iowa state
 46 university of science and technology, and the
 47 university of northern Iowa to reimburse the
 48 institutions for deficiencies in their operating funds
 49 resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
 50 and charges, and institutional income to finance the

H-4032

H-4032

Page 7

1 cost of providing academic and administrative
2 buildings and facilities and utility services at the
3 institutions:
4 \$ 24,108,580
5 c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
6 graduate studies center:
7 \$ 34,300
8 d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland
9 interstate metropolitan planning council for the
10 tristate graduate center under section 262.9,
11 subsection 21:
12 \$ 66,640
13 e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities
14 graduate studies center:
15 \$ 142,100
16 f. For funds to be allocated for the payment of
17 dues for membership under the midwestern higher
18 education compact:
19 \$ 58,000
20 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
21 a. General university, including lakeside
22 laboratory
23 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
24 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
25 following full-time equivalent positions:
26 \$176,653,736
27 FTEs 3,980.37
28 b. For library acquisitions at the state
29 university of Iowa:
30 \$ 515,000
31 c. For opening new buildings at the state
32 university of Iowa:
33 \$ 1,175,000
34 d. For building renewal at the state university of
35 Iowa:
36 \$ 1,000,000
37 e. For the primary health care initiative in the
38 college of medicine:
39 \$ 150,000
40 The college of medicine shall allocate these funds
41 to assist primary care residents and physicians in
42 establishing Iowa practices and to expand community-
43 based and family practice educational experiences for
44 medical students, with an emphasis on practices and
45 educational experiences in rural communities.
46 f. University hospitals
47 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
48 miscellaneous purposes for medical and surgical
49 treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter
50 255, and for not more than the following full-time

H-4032

H-4032

Page 8

1 equivalent positions:	
2	\$ 27,949,615
3	FTEs 5,364.14

4 Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall
 5 not be used to perform abortions except medically
 6 necessary abortions, and shall not be used to operate
 7 the early termination of pregnancy clinic except for
 8 the performance of medically necessary abortions. For
 9 the purpose of this lettered paragraph, an abortion is
 10 the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the
 11 intention other than to produce a live-born infant or
 12 to remove a dead fetus, and a medically necessary
 13 abortion is one performed under one of the following
 14 conditions:

- 15 (1) The attending physician certifies that
- 16 continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life of
- 17 the pregnant woman.
- 18 (2) The attending physician certifies that the
- 19 fetus is physically deformed, mentally deficient, or
- 20 afflicted with a congenital illness.
- 21 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is
- 22 reported within 45 days of the incident to a law
- 23 enforcement agency or public or private health agency
- 24 which may include a family physician.
- 25 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is
- 26 reported within 150 days of the incident to a law
- 27 enforcement agency or public or private health agency
- 28 which may include a family physician.
- 29 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion,
- 30 commonly known as a miscarriage, wherein not all of
- 31 the products of conception are expelled.

32 The total quota allocated to the counties for
 33 indigent patients for the fiscal year commencing July
 34 1, 1993, shall not be lower than the total quota
 35 allocated to the counties for the fiscal year
 36 commencing July 1, 1992. The total quota shall be
 37 allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990
 38 census pursuant to section 255.16.

39 g. Psychiatric hospital

40 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 41 miscellaneous purposes for the care, treatment, and
 42 maintenance of committed and voluntary public
 43 patients, and for not more than the following full-
 44 time equivalent positions:

45	\$ 6,750,550
46	FTEs 284.00

47 h. Hospital-school

48 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 49 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 50 time equivalent positions:

H-4032

H-4032

Page 9

.....	\$	5,403,665
.....	FTEs \$	163.81
3 i. Oakdale campus		
4 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous		
5 purposes, and for not more than the following full-		
6 time equivalent positions:		
7	\$	2,744,900
8	FTEs	63.58
9 j. State hygienic laboratory		
10 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous		
11 purposes, and for not more than the following full-		
12 time equivalent positions:		
13	\$	2,971,697
14	FTEs	100.93
15 k. Family practice program		
16 For allocation by the dean of the college of		
17 medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to		
18 qualified participants, to carry out chapter 148D for		
19 the family practice program, including salaries and		
20 support, and for not more than the following full-time		
21 equivalent positions:		
22	\$	1,759,791
23	FTEs	153.74
24 l. Child health care services		
25 For specialized child health care services,		
26 including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment		
27 network programs, rural comprehensive care for		
28 hemophilia patients, and Iowa high-risk infant follow-		
29 up program, including salaries and support, and for		
30 not more than the following full-time equivalent		
31 positions:		
32	\$	416,124
33	FTEs	10.96
34 m. Agricultural health and safety programs		
35 For agricultural health and safety programs and for		
36 not more than the following full-time equivalent		
37 positions:		
38	\$	242,179
39	FTEs	2.47
40 n. Statewide tumor registry		
41 For the statewide tumor registry and for not more		
42 than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
43	\$	183,021
44	FTEs	3.07
45 o. Substance abuse consortium		
46 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium		
47 for substance abuse research and evaluation, and for		
48 not more than the following full-time equivalent		
49 positions:		
50	\$	60,146

H-4032

H-4032

Page 10

1	.....FTEs	1.15
2	p. Center for biocatalysis	
3	For the center for biocatalysis:	
4	..... \$	1,278,777
5	q. National advanced driving simulator	
6	For the national advanced driving simulator:	
7	..... \$	266,560
8	3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	
9	a. General university	
10	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,	
11	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the	
12	following full-time equivalent positions:	
13	..... \$	143,784,834
14	.....FTEs	3,556.28
15	d. For library acquisitions at Iowa state	
16	university:	
17	..... \$	500,000
18	c. For opening new buildings at Iowa state	
19	university:	
20	..... \$	175,000
21	d. Agricultural experiment station	
22	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	
23	purposes, and for not more than the following full-	
24	time equivalent positions:	
25	..... \$	27,283,207
26	.....FTEs	498.56
27	e. Cooperative extension service in agriculture	
28	and home economics	
29	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	
30	purposes, and for not more than the following full-	
31	time equivalent positions:	
32	..... \$	17,419,472
33	.....FTEs	428.28
34	f. Leopold center	
35	For agricultural research grants at Iowa state	
36	university under section 266.39B, and for not more	
37	than the following full-time equivalent positions:	
38	..... \$	560,560
39	.....FTEs	12.58
40	g. For deposit in and the use of the livestock	
41	disease research fund under section 267.8:	
42	..... \$	275,969
43	h. For a livestock technology transfer program	
44	through the college of agriculture at Iowa state	
45	university:	
46	..... \$	300,000
47	4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA	
48	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,	
49	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the	
50	following full-time equivalent positions:	

H-4032

H-4032

Page 11

1	.....	\$ 62,309,506
2	.....FTEs	1,410.43
3	b. For library acquisitions at the university of	
4	northern Iowa:	
5	.....	\$ 105,000
6	c. For opening new buildings at the university of	
7	northern Iowa:	
8	.....	\$ 200,000
9	d. For building renewal at the university of	
10	northern Iowa:	
11	.....	\$ 50,000
12	e. For enrollment growth at the university of	
13	northern Iowa:	
14	.....	\$ 1,000,000
15	f. For activities in the college of education at	
16	the university of northern Iowa relating to the	
17	preparation of teachers to effectively use computers,	
18	multimedia technology, and distance learning in Iowa:	
19	.....	\$ 250,000
20	The college of education shall work collaboratively	
21	with the department of education in developing	
22	activities in order to support the work of the	
23	department of education technology commission and the	
24	STAR schools program.	
25	g. Recycling and reuse center:	
26	.....	\$ 239,745
27	5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	
28	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	
29	purposes, and for not more than the following full-	
30	time equivalent positions:	
31	.....	\$ 6,094,398
32	.....FTEs	124.14
33	6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL	
34	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	
35	purposes, and for not more than the following full-	
36	time equivalent positions:	
37	.....	\$ 3,427,243
38	.....FTEs	91.36
39	7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS	
40	For payment to local school boards for the tuition	
41	and transportation costs of students residing in the	
42	Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state	
43	school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and for	
44	payment of certain clothing and transportation costs	
45	for students at these schools pursuant to section	
46	270.5:	
47	.....	\$ 6,860
48	Sec. 10. Reallocations of sums received under	
49	section 9, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act,	
50	including sums received for salaries, shall be	

H-4032

H-4032

Page 12

1 reported on a quarterly basis to the co-chairpersons
2 and ranking members of the legislative fiscal
3 committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on
4 education.

5 Sec. 11. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
6 1993, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds,
7 or other evidences of indebtedness issued under
8 section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in
9 energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the
10 state board to recover the cost of the projects within
11 an average of six years.

12 Sec. 12. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
13 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the department of
14 human services shall continue the supplemental
15 disproportionate share and a supplemental indirect
16 medical education adjustment applicable to state-owned
17 acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds and shall
18 reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that
19 adjustment with a supplemental amount for services
20 provided medical assistance recipients. The
21 adjustment shall generate supplemental payments
22 intended to equal the state appropriation made to a
23 qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients
24 as provided in chapter 255. To the extent of the
25 supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall,
26 after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department
27 of human services an amount equal to the actual
28 supplemental payments that were made in that month.
29 The aggregate amounts for a fiscal year shall not
30 exceed the state appropriation made to the qualifying
31 hospital for treatment of indigent patients as
32 provided in chapter 255. The department of human
33 services shall deposit the portion of these funds
34 equal to the state share in the department's medical
35 assistance account and the balance shall be credited
36 to the general fund of the state. To the extent that
37 state funds appropriated to a qualifying hospital for
38 the treatment of indigent patients as provided in
39 chapter 255 have been transferred to the department of
40 human services as a result of these supplemental
41 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the
42 department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup
43 the supplemental payments made to a qualifying
44 hospital for any reason, unless an equivalent amount
45 of the funds transferred to the department of human
46 services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this
47 provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by
48 the department.

49 If the state supplemental amount allotted to the
50 state of Iowa for the federal fiscal year beginning

H-4032

H-4032

Page 13

1 October 1, 1993, and ending September 30, 1994,
2 pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3) of the federal Social
3 Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to federal
4 payments for indirect medical education is greater
5 than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of
6 the supplemental payments specified in the preceding
7 paragraph, the department of human services shall
8 increase the supplemental disproportionate share or
9 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment by
10 the lesser of the amount necessary to utilize fully
11 the state supplemental amount or the amount of state
12 funds appropriated to the state university of Iowa
13 general education fund. The state university of Iowa
14 shall transfer from the appropriation to the
15 department of human services, on a monthly basis, an
16 amount equal to the additional supplemental payments
17 made during the previous month pursuant to this
18 paragraph. A qualifying hospital receiving
19 supplemental payments pursuant to this paragraph that
20 are greater than the state appropriation made to the
21 qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients
22 as provided in chapter 255 shall be obligated as a
23 condition of its participation in the medical
24 assistance program to transfer to the state university
25 of Iowa general education fund on a monthly basis an
26 amount equal to the funds transferred by the state
27 university of Iowa to the department of human
28 services. To the extent that state funds appropriated
29 to the state university of Iowa have been transferred
30 to the department of human services as a result of
31 these supplemental payments made to the qualifying
32 hospital, the department shall not, directly or
33 indirectly, recoup these supplemental payments made to
34 a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an
35 equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the
36 department of human services by the state university
37 of Iowa pursuant to this paragraph is transferred to
38 the qualifying hospital by the department.

39 Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate
40 share and supplemental indirect medical education
41 adjustment shall preserve the funds available to the
42 university hospital for medical and surgical treatment
43 of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 and to
44 the state university of Iowa for educational purposes
45 at the same level as provided by the state funds
46 initially appropriated for that purpose.

47 The department of human services shall, in any
48 compilation of data or other report distributed to the
49 public concerning payments to providers under the
50 medical assistance program, set forth reimbursements

H-4032

-13-

H-4032

Page 14

1 to a qualifying hospital through the supplemental
 2 disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
 3 medical education adjustment as a separate item and
 4 shall not include such payments in the amounts
 5 otherwise reported as the reimbursement to a
 6 qualifying hospital for services to medical assistance
 7 recipients.

8 For purposes of this section, "supplemental
 9 payment" means a supplemental payment amount paid for
 10 medical assistance to a hospital qualifying for that
 11 payment under this section.

12 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

13 Sec. 13. There is appropriated from the general
 14 fund of the state to the department of cultural
 15 affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
 16 and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so
 17 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 18 purposes designated:

19 1. ARTS DIVISION

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 21 purposes, including funds to match federal grants, for
 22 area-wide arts and cultural service organizations that
 23 meet the requirements of chapter 303C, and for not
 24 more than the following full-time equivalent
 25 positions:

26	\$	1,029,171
27	FTEs	11.00

28 2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 30 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 31 time equivalent positions:

32	\$	2,501,234
33	FTEs	60.00

34 Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 35 \$10,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
 36 shall be allocated for the operating and maintenance
 37 costs of the Plum Grove residence of former Governor
 38 Lucas.

39 3. ADMINISTRATION

40 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 41 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 42 time equivalent positions:

43	\$	142,622
44	FTEs	3.00

45 4. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

46 For planning and programming for the community
 47 cultural grants program established under section
 48 303.3:

49	\$	651,600
----------	----	---------

50 During the fiscal year, not more than 5 percent of

H-4032

H-4032

Page 15

1 moneys appropriated for grants under this section
2 shall be used for administrative purposes.

3 Sec. 14. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds
4 appropriated in 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section
5 10, subsection 1, paragraph "b", remaining
6 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1993, shall
7 not revert to the general fund of the state but shall
8 be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
9 in section 9, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act
10 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and
11 ending June 30, 1994.

12 Sec. 15. Notwithstanding sections 257B.1 and
13 257B.1A, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
14 and ending June 30, 1994, the portion of the interest
15 earned on the permanent school fund that is not
16 transferred to the credit of the first in the nation
17 in education foundation and not transferred to the
18 credit of the national center for gifted and talented
19 education shall be credited as a payment by the
20 historical division of the department of cultural
21 affairs of the principal and interest due on moneys
22 loaned to the historical division under section
23 303.18.

24 Sec. 16. Notwithstanding section 303.17, the
25 Terrace Hill commission and its activities shall be
26 transferred on July 1, 1993, to the office of the
27 governor. The Code editor shall propose changes in
28 the Code in a Code editor's bill as a result of the
29 enactment of this section.

30 Sec. 17. Section 18.136, subsection 3, Code 1993,
31 is amended to read as follows:

32 3. The financing for the procurement costs for the
33 entirety of Part I of the system, and the video, data,
34 and voice capacity for state agencies for Part II and
35 Part III of the system, shall be provided by the
36 state. The financing for the procurement costs for
37 Part II of the system shall be provided ~~eighty-percent~~
38 ~~from the state and twenty-percent-from-the-community~~
39 ~~colleges-for-the-areas-in-which-Part-II-of-the-system~~
40 ~~is-located.--The-basis-for-the-state-match-is-eighty~~
41 ~~percent-of-a-single-interactive-video-and-interactive~~
42 ~~audio-for-Parts-I-and-II-of-the-system, and such data~~
43 ~~and-voice-capacity-as-is-necessary.~~ The financing for
44 the procurement and maintenance costs for Part III of
45 the system shall be provided eighty percent from the
46 state and twenty percent from the local school boards
47 of the areas which receive transmissions from the
48 system. Some local school boards may elect to provide
49 one hundred percent of the financing for the
50 procurement and maintenance costs for Part III to

H-4032

-15-

H-4032

Page 16

1 become part of the system. The local school boards
2 may meet all or part of the match requirements of Part
3 III of the system through a cooperative arrangement
4 with community colleges. The basis for the state
5 match is eighty percent of a single interactive audio
6 and one-way video for Part III of the system, and such
7 data and voice capacity as is necessary. The local
8 school boards and community colleges may meet the
9 match requirements for ~~Part III~~ and Part III of the
10 system from funds they have already spent for their
11 systems, from funds available in the school budget, or
12 from funds received from other nonstate sources. In
13 the case of existing systems, in order to upgrade
14 facilities to the specifications of the state
15 communications network, the local school boards and
16 community colleges, in lieu of a cash match, may meet
17 the match requirements from funds they have already
18 spent for their systems provided that the state match
19 does not exceed the lesser of eighty percent of the
20 total cost of the upgraded system or eighty percent of
21 the replacement cost of the system. The
22 communications equipment funds used as a match by a
23 community college shall be calculated based on
24 verified expenditures for capital, equipment,
25 hardware, and software for long-distance learning
26 technologies, including both audio and visual
27 transmission. The communications equipment used as a
28 match shall not subsequently be used as a match by
29 another educational entity or for another part of the
30 system. A local school board may request the school
31 budget review committee to adjust the allowable growth
32 for the school district so that the resulting increase
33 in budget could be used for the match. A local school
34 board may also elect not to become part of the system.
35 Such election shall be made on an annual basis. State
36 matching funds shall not be provided for Part III of
37 the system until Part I and Part II of the system have
38 been completed. Construction of Part III of the
39 system may proceed before Part I and Part II of the
40 system have been completed.

41 Sec. 18. Section 20.8, Code 1993, is amended by
42 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

43 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Public employees
44 excluded from the provisions of this chapter pursuant
45 to section 20.4 shall not have their rights or
46 benefits of employment affected by a collective
47 bargaining agreement or an arbitrator's decision
48 rendered pursuant to this chapter or rendered pursuant
49 to a collective bargaining agreement, except as
50 provided by section 70A.1.

H-4032

-15-

H-4032

Page 17

1 Sec. 19. Section 257.14, unnumbered paragraph 1,
2 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

3 For the budget years commencing July 1, 1991, July
4 1, 1992, and July 1, 1993, July 1, 1994, and July 1,
5 1995, if the department of management determines that
6 the regular program district cost of a school district
7 for a budget year is less than the total of the
8 regular program district cost plus any adjustment
9 added under this section for the base year for that
10 school district, the department of management shall
11 provide a budget adjustment for that district for that
12 budget year that is equal to the difference.

13 Sec. 20. Section 257A.7, Code 1993, is amended by
14 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

15 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding section
16 12C.7, interest earned on money in the Iowa state fair
17 scholarship fund created within the First In the
18 Nation in Education Fund shall be deposited into the
19 Iowa state fair scholarship fund.

20 Sec. 21. Section 260C.50, unnumbered paragraph 1,
21 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

22 The department of education shall provide for the
23 establishment of a staff development account in the
24 office of treasurer of state for purposes of providing
25 moneys to community colleges for staff development.

26 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
27 state to the department of education on July 1 of each
28 fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1993~~ 1994, for crediting
29 to the staff development account for each budget year
30 the sum of six hundred thousand dollars. Moneys
31 appropriated by the general assembly to the department
32 of education for the purpose of the staff development
33 program shall be paid to community colleges upon
34 approval by the department of education of an
35 application submitted by a community college. Funds
36 shall be distributed to a community college based upon
37 the proportion that a college's state general aid paid
38 for the base year bears to the total state general aid
39 paid that year to all community colleges.

40 Sec. 22. Section 260D.14A, unnumbered paragraph 1,
41 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

42 The department of education shall provide for the
43 establishment of a community college excellence 2000
44 account in the office of the treasurer of state for
45 deposit of moneys appropriated to the account for
46 purposes of funding quality instructional centers and
47 program and administrative sharing agreements under
48 sections 260C.45 and 260C.46. There is appropriated
49 from the general fund of the state to the department
50 of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1,

H-4032

-17-

H-4032

Page 18

1 ~~1993~~ 1995, an amount equal to two and five-tenths
2 percent of the total state general aid generated for
3 all community colleges during the budget year under
4 this chapter for deposit in the community college
5 excellence 2000 account. In the next succeeding two
6 fiscal years, the percent multiplier shall be
7 increased in equal increments until the multiplier
8 reaches seven and one-half percent of the total state
9 general aid generated for all community colleges
10 during the budget year.

11 Sec. 23. Section 261.2, subsection 4, Code 1993,
12 is amended to read as follows:

13 4. Prepare and administer a state plan for a state
14 supported and administered scholarship program. The
15 state plan shall provide for scholarships to deserving
16 students of Iowa, matriculating in Iowa universities,
17 colleges, community colleges, or schools of
18 professional nursing. Eligibility of a student for
19 receipt of a scholarship ~~during the student's first~~
20 ~~year of eligibility~~ shall be based upon academic
21 achievement and completion of advanced level courses
22 prescribed by the commission. ~~Continuation of the~~
23 ~~scholarship in subsequent years shall be based upon~~
24 ~~the student's financial need and the maintenance by~~
25 ~~the student of a cumulative grade point average of at~~
26 ~~least a three-point zero on a four-point zero grading~~
27 ~~scale or its equivalent.~~

28 Sec. 24. Section 261.85, unnumbered paragraph 1,
29 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

30 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
31 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum
32 of two million ~~nine-hundred-fifty-eight~~ eight hundred
33 ninety-eight thousand eight hundred forty dollars for
34 the work-study program. The appropriation in this
35 section is contingent upon the enactment of an
36 amendment to section 20.8 that contains language
37 identical to that is section 19 of this Act with
38 regard to layoffs under chapter 20.

39 Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 267.8 LIVESTOCK DISEASE
40 RESEARCH FUND.

41 There is created in the office of the treasurer of
42 state a fund to be known as the livestock disease
43 research fund. Any balance in the fund on June 30 of
44 each fiscal year shall revert to the general fund of
45 the state.

46 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 272E.1 MIDWESTERN HIGHER
47 EDUCATION COMPACT.

48 The midwestern higher education compact is enacted
49 into law and entered into with all jurisdictions
50 legally joining in the compact, the form substantially

H-4032

-18-

H-4032

Page 19

1 as follows:

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

ARTICLE I. PURPOSE

4 The purpose of the midwestern higher education
5 compact shall be to provide greater higher education
6 opportunities and services in the midwestern region,
7 with the aim of furthering regional access to,
8 research in, and choice of higher education for the
9 citizens residing in the several states which are
10 parties to this compact.

ARTICLE II. THE COMMISSION

11
12 A. The midwestern higher education commission,
13 referred to in this compact as the commission, is
14 hereby created by the compacting states. The
15 commission shall consist of representatives from each
16 of the compacting states and shall be a body corporate
17 of each compacting state. The commission shall have
18 all the responsibilities, powers, and duties set forth
19 in this compact, including the power to sue and be
20 sued, and such additional powers as may be conferred
21 upon the commission by subsequent action of the
22 respective legislatures of the compacting states in
23 accordance with the terms of this compact.

24 B. Each compacting state's representatives, who
25 serve as members of the commission, shall consist of
26 the following five residents of the state: the
27 governor, or the governor's designee, who shall serve
28 during the tenure of office of the governor; two
29 legislators, one from each house, except that Nebraska
30 may appoint two legislators from its unicameral
31 legislature, who shall serve two-year terms and shall
32 be appointed by the appropriate appointing authority
33 from each house of the legislature; and two other at-
34 large members, at least one of whom shall be selected
35 from the field of higher education. One of the two
36 at-large members initially appointed in each state
37 shall serve a two-year term. The other, and any
38 regularly appointed successor to either at-large
39 member position, shall serve a four-year term. All
40 vacancies shall be filled in accordance with the laws
41 relating to the filling of vacancies of the appointing
42 states. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy shall
43 serve until the end of the predecessor's incomplete
44 term.

45 C. The commission shall select annually, from the
46 commission membership, a chairperson, a vice
47 chairperson, and a treasurer.

48 D. The commission shall appoint an executive
49 director who shall serve at the commission's pleasure
50 and shall act as the secretary to the commission. The

H-4032

-19-

H-4032

Page 20

1 treasurer, the executive director, and all other
2 commission personnel shall be bonded in the amounts
3 established and in the manner required by the
4 commission.

5 E. The commission shall meet at least once each
6 calendar year. The chairperson of the commission may
7 call additional meetings and, upon the request of a
8 majority of commission members of three or more
9 compacting states, shall call additional meetings.
10 All meetings of the commission shall be preceded by
11 public notice and shall be held in open session.

12 F. Each compacting state represented at any
13 meeting of the commission is entitled to one vote. A
14 majority of the compacting states shall constitute a
15 quorum for the transaction of business, unless a
16 larger quorum is required by the bylaws of the
17 commission.

18 ARTICLE III. POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION

19 A. The commission shall adopt a seal and suitable
20 bylaws governing the commission's management and
21 operation.

22 B. Notwithstanding the civil service, personnel,
23 or other merit system laws of any of the compacting
24 states, the personnel policies and programs of this
25 compact shall be governed and provided for in the
26 bylaws adopted by the commission.

27 C. The commission shall submit a proposed budget
28 to the governor and legislature of each compacting
29 state at the time, and covering the fiscal periods,
30 required by each compacting state. The budget shall
31 contain specific recommendations as to the amount or
32 amounts to be appropriated by each of the compacting
33 states.

34 D. The commission shall report annually to the
35 legislatures and governors of the compacting states,
36 to the midwestern governors' conference, and the
37 midwestern legislative conference of the council of
38 state governments concerning the activities of the
39 commission during the preceding year. The reports
40 shall also embody any recommendations that may have
41 been adopted by the commission. Any recommendation
42 which has been adopted by the commission, that
43 provides for the participation of any state or
44 institution in any program, service, policy, or
45 initiative under the terms of the compact shall also
46 provide that the state or institution must agree to
47 participate in the program, service, policy, or
48 initiative.

49 E. The commission may borrow, accept, or contract
50 for the services of personnel from any state, the

H-4032

-20-

H-4032

Page 21

1 United States, any subdivision or agency of a state or
2 the United States, from any interstate agency, or from
3 any institution, foundation, person, firm, or
4 corporation.

5 F. The commission may accept, receive, utilize,
6 and dispose of any conditional or unconditional
7 donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies,
8 materials, and services from any state, the United
9 States, any subdivision or agency of a state or the
10 United States, from any interstate agency, from any
11 institution, foundation, person, firm, or corporation,
12 for any of the commission's purposes and functions
13 under this compact.

14 G. The commission may enter into agreements with
15 any other interstate education organizations or
16 agencies, with higher education institutions located
17 in states which are not members of this compact, or
18 with any of the various states of the United States to
19 provide adequate higher education programs and
20 services for the citizens of the respective compacting
21 states. The commission, after negotiations with
22 interested interstate education organizations or
23 agencies and higher education institutions, shall
24 determine the cost of providing the higher education
25 programs and services for use in the agreements.

26 H. The commission may establish and maintain
27 offices, which shall be located in one or more of the
28 compacting states.

29 I. The commission may establish committees and
30 hire staff as the commission deems necessary for the
31 carrying out of the commission's functions.

32 J. The commission may provide for actual and
33 necessary expenses for the attendance of commission
34 members at official meetings of the commission or at
35 official meetings of committees established by the
36 commission.

37 ARTICLE IV. ACTIVITIES OF THE COMMISSION

38 A. The commission shall collect data on the long-
39 range effects of this compact. By the end of the
40 fourth year from the effective date of this compact,
41 and every two years thereafter, the commission shall
42 review commission accomplishments and make
43 recommendations to the governors and legislatures of
44 the compacting states on the continuance of this
45 compact.

46 B. The commission shall study issues in higher
47 education that are of particular concern to the
48 midwestern region of the United States. The
49 commission shall also study the needs for higher
50 education programs and services in the compacting

H-4032

-21-

H-4032

Page 22

1 states and the resources for meeting these needs. The
2 commission shall, from time to time, prepare reports
3 on the commission's research for presentation to the
4 governors and legislatures of the compacting states
5 and other interested parties. In conducting studies,
6 the commission may confer with any national or
7 regional planning body. The commission may draft and
8 recommend to the governors and legislatures of the
9 compacting states suggested legislation dealing with
10 problems in higher education.

11 C. The commission shall study the need for
12 provision of adequate higher education programs and
13 services, such as undergraduate, graduate, or
14 professional student exchanges in the region. If a
15 need for an exchange in a field is apparent, the
16 commission may enter into agreements with any higher
17 education institution and with any of the compacting
18 states to provide higher education programs and
19 services for the citizens of the compacting states.
20 The commission, after negotiations with interested
21 compacting states and higher education institutions,
22 shall determine the costs of providing the higher
23 education programs and services under the agreements.
24 The contracting states shall contribute the funds not
25 otherwise provided, as determined by the commission,
26 for carrying out the agreements. The commission may
27 also serve as the administrative and fiscal agent in
28 carrying out the agreements for higher education
29 programs and services.

30 D. The commission shall serve as a clearinghouse
31 on information regarding higher education activities
32 among institutions and agencies.

33 E. In addition to the activities of the commission
34 contained in this compact, the commission may provide
35 services and research in other areas in education
36 which are of regional concern.

37 ARTICLE V. FINANCE

38 A. The moneys not otherwise provided for but
39 necessary to finance the general operations of the
40 commission and the carrying out of commission duties,
41 responsibilities, and powers stated in this compact,
42 shall be appropriated to the commission by the
43 compacting states, when the appropriation of funds is
44 authorized by the respective legislatures, and equally
45 apportioned among the compacting states.

46 B. The commission shall not incur any obligations
47 of any kind prior to the making of appropriations by
48 the compacting states that are adequate to meet the
49 obligations. The commission shall not pledge the
50 credit of any of the compacting states unless the

H-4032

-22-

H-4032

Page 23

1 commission is given the authority to do so by the
2 affected compacting state or states.

3 C. The commission shall keep accurate accounts of
4 all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and
5 disbursements of the commission shall be subject to
6 the audit and accounting procedures established under
7 the commission's bylaws. However, all receipts and
8 disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall
9 be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public
10 accountant and the report of the audit shall be
11 included in and become part of the annual report of
12 the commission.

13 D. The accounts of the commission shall be open at
14 any reasonable time for inspection by duly authorized
15 representatives of the compacting states and persons
16 authorized by the commission.

17 ARTICLE VI. ELIGIBLE PARTIES AND ENTRY INTO FORCE

18 A. The states of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas,
19 Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota,
20 Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin shall be eligible to
21 become party to this compact. Additional states shall
22 be eligible upon approval by a majority of the
23 compacting states.

24 B. This compact shall be effective for any
25 eligible party state upon enactment of the compact
26 into the state's laws, provided, however, that this
compact shall not become initially effective unless
enacted by five states prior to December 31, 1995.

27 C. Amendments to this compact shall take effect
28 upon enactment by the legislatures of all compacting
29 states.

30 ARTICLE VII. WITHDRAWAL, DEFAULT, AND TERMINATION

31 A. A compacting state may withdraw from this
32 compact by enacting legislation repealing this
33 compact, however, the withdrawal shall not take effect
34 until two years after the enactment of the
35 legislation. A state that withdraws from this compact
36 shall remain liable for any obligations incurred as a
37 result of the state's participation in this compact,
38 up to the effective date of the state's withdrawal
39 from this compact. Notwithstanding a state's
40 withdrawal from this compact, a state shall remain
41 liable for the performance of any obligation extending
42 beyond the effective date of the state's withdrawal
43 from this compact, to the extent that the state has
44 specifically undertaken, reaffirmed, or committed
45 itself to the performance of that obligation beyond
46 the effective date of the state's withdrawal.

47 B. If a compacting state defaults at any time in
48 the performance of any of the compacting state's
49

H-4032

-23-

H-4032

Page 24

1 obligations that are assumed or imposed under this
2 compact, all rights, privileges, and benefits
3 conferred by or agreements reached pursuant to this
4 compact shall be suspended from the effective date of
5 the default. The commission shall determine and fix
6 the effective date of any default in the performance
7 of obligations by any of the compacting states and
8 shall stipulate the conditions and maximum time limits
9 which a defaulting state must meet in order to resume
10 or obtain reinstatement of regular compacting state
11 status. If a defaulting state fails to comply with
12 the stipulations of the commission within the time
13 period set by the commission, the state's
14 participation in this compact may be terminated by an
15 affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining
16 compacting member states. A state whose membership in
17 this compact has been terminated may reapply for
18 membership in this compact if the state performs all
19 acts and obligations required by the commission for
20 reinstatement.

21 ARTICLE VIII. SEVERABILITY AND CONSTRUCTION
22 The provisions of this compact shall be severable
23 and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or other
24 provision of this compact is declared to be contrary
25 to the constitution of any compacting state or to the
26 Constitution of the United States, or the
27 applicability of this compact to any government,
28 agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the
29 validity of the remainder of this compact and the
30 applicability of this compact to any government,
31 agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected
32 by the declaration or holding of unconstitutionality
33 or invalidity. If this compact is held contrary to
34 the constitution of any compacting state, the compact
35 shall remain in full force and effect as to the
36 remaining states and in full force and effect in the
37 affected state with respect to all severable
38 provisions. The provisions of this compact shall be
39 liberally construed to effectuate the purposes of this
40 compact.

41 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 272D.2 IOWA
42 REPRESENTATIVES TO MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION
43 COMMISSION.

44 Iowa members of the midwestern higher education
45 commission must be appointed as provided in this
46 section. Two legislative members appointed by the
47 legislative council. Two at-large members, at least
48 one of whom must be selected from the field of higher
49 education, appointed by the governor. One at-large
50 member must be appointed to a two-year term; one at-

H-4032

-24-

H-4032

Page 25

1 large member, and any regularly appointed successor to
2 either at-large position, must be appointed to a four-
3 year term. Vacancies must be filled by the appointing
4 authority for the remainder of the unexpired term.

5 Sec. 28. Section 294A.14, unnumbered paragraph 9,
6 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

7 For school districts, additional instructional work
8 assignments may include but are not limited to general
9 curriculum planning and development, vertical
10 articulation of curriculum, horizontal curriculum
11 coordination, development of educational measurement
12 practices for the school district, participation in
13 assessment activities leading to certification by the
14 national board for professional teaching standards,
15 attendance at workshops and other programs for service
16 as cooperating teachers for student teachers,
17 development of plans for assisting beginning teachers
18 during their first year of teaching, attendance at
19 summer staff development programs, development of
20 staff development programs for other teachers to be
21 presented during the school year, and other plans
22 locally determined in the manner specified in section
23 294A.15 and approved by the department of education
24 under section 294A.16 that are of equal importance or
25 more appropriately meet the educational needs of the
26 school district.

7 Sec. 29. Section 285.1, subsection 3, unnumbered
paragraph 2, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

29 However, a parent or guardian shall not receive
30 reimbursement for furnishing transportation for more
31 than three one family members member who attend
32 attends elementary school and one family member who
33 attends high school.

34 Sec. 30. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code
35 1993, is amended to read as follows:

36 5A. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July
37 1, 1992, the amount of three two hundred thirty-five
38 fifty thousand dollars from phase III moneys for the
39 support of school transformation pilot projects
40 administered by the department of education through
41 the new Iowa schools development corporation. Funds
42 appropriated in this subsection may be used for
43 projects by nonprofit corporations representing a
44 coalition of organizations interested in school
45 improvement in Iowa.

46 Sec. 31. Section 294A.25, Code 1993, is amended by
47 adding the following new subsection:

48 NEW SUBSECTION. 5B. Commencing with the fiscal
49 year beginning July 1, 1993, the amount of fifty
50 thousand dollars for geography alliance, seventy

H-4032

-25-

H-4032

Page 26

1 thousand dollars for gifted and talented, and one
2 hundred eighty thousand dollars for a management
3 information system from additional funds transferred
4 from phase I to phase III.

5 Sec. 32. Section 303.18, unnumbered paragraph 2,
6 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

7 The historical division shall repay a portion of
8 the amount of the loan together with annual interest
9 payments due on the balance of the loan over a ten-
10 year period commencing with the fiscal year beginning
11 July 1, 1987. Payments shall be made from gross
12 receipts and other moneys available to the historical
13 division. The historical division shall solicit
14 voluntary contributions on behalf of the historical
15 division, at the entrance and other locations
16 throughout the state historical building and ~~collect~~
17 ~~entrance-fees-for-the-Montauk-governor's-mansion~~ for
18 purposes of raising funds for making payments under
19 this section. Annual payments shall not be less than
20 the amount of interest on the permanent school fund
21 required to be transferred to the first in the nation
22 in education foundation under section 257B.1A or
23 seventy-five percent of the gross receipts, whichever
24 is greater. Payments of both principal and interest
25 made by the state historical division under this
26 section shall be paid quarterly and shall be
27 considered interest earned on the permanent school
28 fund to the extent necessary for payment of interest
29 to the first in the nation in education foundation
30 under section 302.1A.

31 Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 14 and 30 of
32 this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take
33 effect upon enactment."

By BRAND of Benton

H-4032 FILED APRIL 16, 1993
NOT GERMANE

SENATE FILE 233

H-4035

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 11, line 41, by striking the figure
5 "63,814,506" and inserting the following:
6 "64,064,506".

7 2. Page 11, by inserting after line 42, the
8 following:

9 "From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
10 paragraph, \$1,250,000 for the fiscal year beginning
11 July 1, 1993, shall be expended for enrollment growth
12 at the university of northern Iowa."

By WITT of Black Hawk

H-4035 FILED APRIL 16, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-4036

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 37 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. _____. In addition to the moneys appropriated
7 in section 1, subsection 12, lettered paragraph "j" of
8 this Act, \$60,000 for the fiscal year beginning July
9 1, 1993, is appropriated from the general fund of the
10 state to the department of education to be allocated
11 to Merged Area XI."

12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By BAKER of Polk

H-4036 FILED APRIL 16, 1993

WITHDRAW

SENATE FILE 233

H-4033

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 37 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. _____. In addition to the moneys appropriated
7 in section 1, subsection 12 of this Act, \$500,000 for
8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, is
9 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
10 department of education to be allocated to merged
11 areas for full-time faculty salaries to supplement,
12 not supplant, the results of a collective bargaining
13 agreement, and allocation shall be based on the
14 percentage of general aid received by each merged
15 area."

16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By MAY of Worth

H-4033 FILED APRIL 16, 1993

LOST

SENATE FILE 233

H-4034

1 Amend the amendment, H-3628, to Senate File 233, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 37 the
5 following:

6 "Sec. _____. In addition to the moneys appropriated
7 in section 1, subsection 12 of this Act, \$25,000 for
8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, is
9 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
10 department of education to be allocated to merged
11 areas based on the percentage of general aid received
12 by each merged area."

13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

By BRAND of Benton

H-4034 FILED APRIL 16, 1993

LOST

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO
SENATE FILE 233

S-3515

1 Amend Senate File 233, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
4 clause and inserting the following:

5 "DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general
7 fund of the state to the department of education for
8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
9 June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much
10 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
11 purposes designated:

12 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
15 time equivalent positions:

16	\$	4,729,911
17	FTEs	91.95

18 The department of education shall work
19 collaboratively with the college of education at the
20 university of northern Iowa in developing activities
21 in order to support the STAR schools program and the
22 work of the college of education relating to the
23 preparation of teachers to effectively use technology
24 in education.

25 The department of education shall prepare and make
26 available to schools and the public suggestions for
27 parental involvement activities in areas including but
28 not limited to the following:

- 29 a. Social involvement for parents and families.
- 30 b. Two-way communication between home and school.
- 31 c. Volunteer opportunities in the schools.
- 32 d. School and community advisory committees.
- 33 e. Joint school and home learning activities.
- 34 f. Classroom visits before problems arise.
- 35 g. Parent surveys.
- 36 h. Parent education and workshops.
- 37 i. Preschool preparation.

38 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
39 department of education shall not require public or
40 nonpublic schools to implement outcomes-based
41 mechanisms developed by the state board of education
42 without legislative authorization.

43 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

44 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
45 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
46 time equivalent positions:

47	\$	624,552
48	FTEs	25.20

49 3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

50 a. For salaries, support, maintenance,

S-3515

S-3515

Page 2

1 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 2 following full-time equivalent positions:
 3 \$ 3,442,574
 4 FTEs 278.00

5 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 6 division of vocational rehabilitation services of the
 7 department of education shall seek, in addition to
 8 state appropriations, funds other than federal funds,
 9 which may include but are not limited to local funds,
 10 for purposes of matching federal vocational
 11 rehabilitation funds.

12 b. For matching funds for programs to enable
 13 severely physically or mentally disabled persons to
 14 function more independently, including salaries and
 15 support, and for not more than the following full-time
 16 equivalent positions:
 17 \$ 20,638
 18 FTEs 1.50

19 4. CORRECTIONS EDUCATION PROGRAM

20 For educational programs at state penal
 21 institutions:
 22 \$ 1,850,600

23 5. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

24 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 25 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 26 time equivalent positions:
 27 \$ 170,338
 28 FTEs 2.00

29 The moneys appropriated by this subsection shall be
 30 reduced by \$50,000 if an increase in the fees charged
 31 by the board of educational examiners does not result
 32 in an increase of at least \$50,000 in revenues to the
 33 board during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993.

34 6. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

35 For use as state matching funds for federal
 36 programs which shall be disbursed according to federal
 37 regulations, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 38 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 39 following full-time equivalent positions:
 40 \$ 2,716,859
 41 FTEs 13.00

42 7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

43 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks
 44 to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school
 45 as authorized by section 301.1. The funding is
 46 limited to \$20 per pupil and shall not exceed the
 47 comparable services offered to resident public school
 48 pupils:

49 \$ 551,000

50 8. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION

S-3515

S-3515

Page 3

1 To assist a vocational agriculture youth
 2 organization sponsored by the schools to support the
 3 foundation established by that vocational agriculture
 4 youth organization, and for other youth activities:
 5 \$ 49,400

6 9. STATE LIBRARY
 7 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 8 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 9 time equivalent positions:
 10 \$ 2,004,464
 11 FTEs 35.00

12 10. REGIONAL LIBRARY
 13 For state aid:
 14 \$ 1,425,000

15 11. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
 16 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital
 17 expenditures, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more
 18 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 19 \$ 5,831,384
 20 FTEs 91.00

21 12. COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 22 Notwithstanding chapter 260D, for general state
 23 financial aid, including general financial aid to
 24 merged areas in lieu of personal property tax
 25 replacement payments under section 427A.13, to merged
 26 areas as defined in section 260C.2, for vocational
 27 education programs in accordance with chapters 258 and
 28 260C, to purchase instructional equipment for
 29 vocational and technical courses of instruction in
 30 community colleges, and for salary increases:
 31 \$ 93,195,486

32 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
 33 allocated as follows:
 34 a. Merged Area I \$ 4,363,808
 35 b. Merged Area II \$ 5,262,237
 36 c. Merged Area III \$ 5,047,150
 37 d. Merged Area IV \$ 2,374,105
 38 e. Merged Area V \$ 5,136,543
 39 f. Merged Area VI \$ 4,734,066
 40 g. Merged Area VII \$ 6,480,501
 41 h. Merged Area IX \$ 8,191,916
 42 i. Merged Area X \$ 12,685,580
 43 j. Merged Area XI \$ 13,716,831
 44 k. Merged Area XII \$ 5,354,228
 45 l. Merged Area XIII \$ 5,523,902
 46 m. Merged Area XIV \$ 2,442,563
 47 n. Merged Area XV \$ 7,599,062
 48 o. Merged Area XVI \$ 4,282,994

49 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general
 50 fund of the state to the department of education for

S-3515

S-3515

Page 4

1 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994, and ending
2 June 30, 1995, the following amounts, or so much
3 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
4 designated:

5 1. Notwithstanding chapter 260D for state
6 financial aid, including general financial aid to
7 merged areas in lieu of personal property tax
8 replacement payments under section 427A.13, to merged
9 areas to be accrued as income and used for
10 expenditures incurred by the community colleges during
11 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
12 June 30, 1994:

13 \$ 16,450,231

14 The funds appropriated in this section shall be
15 allocated as follows:

16	a. Merged Area I	\$	777,072
17	b. Merged Area II	\$	930,993
18	c. Merged Area III	\$	894,475
19	d. Merged Area IV	\$	423,103
20	e. Merged Area V	\$	897,586
21	f. Merged Area VI	\$	836,461
22	g. Merged Area VII	\$	1,152,178
23	h. Merged Area IX	\$	1,446,020
24	i. Merged Area X	\$	2,232,424
25	j. Merged Area XI	\$	2,414,311
26	k. Merged Area XII	\$	948,649
27	l. Merged Area XIII	\$	974,188
28	m. Merged Area XIV	\$	431,773
29	n. Merged Area XV	\$	1,335,675
30	o. Merged Area XVI	\$	755,323

31 2. Funds appropriated by this section shall be
32 allocated pursuant to this section and paid on or
33 about August 15, 1994.

34 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
35 fund of the state to the department of education for
36 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
37 June 30, 1994, the following amount, or so much
38 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
39 purpose designated:

40 To supplement the appropriation in section 294A.25
41 for phase II:
42 \$ 535,755

43 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general
44 fund of the state to the department of education for
45 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
46 June 30, 1994, the following amount, or so much
47 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
48 purpose designated:

49 For expenditures incurred by school districts
50 during the previous fiscal year for vocational

S-3515

S-3515

Page 5

1 education aid to secondary schools:

2 \$ 3,308,850

3 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used
4 for expenditures made by school districts to meet the
5 standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23
6 as a result of the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts,
7 chapter 278. Funds shall be used as reimbursement for
8 vocational education expenditures made by secondary
9 schools in the manner provided by the department of
10 education for implementation of the standards set in
11 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278.

12 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general
13 fund of the state to the department of education for
14 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994, and ending
15 June 30, 1995, the following amount, or so much
16 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
17 purpose designated:

18 For expenditures incurred by school districts
19 during the previous fiscal year for vocational
20 education aid to secondary schools:

21 \$ 3,308,850

22 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used
23 for expenditures made by school districts to meet the
24 standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23
25 as a result of the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts,
26 chapter 278. Funds shall be used as reimbursement for
27 vocational education expenditures made by secondary
28 schools in the manner provided by the department of
29 education for implementation of the standards set in
30 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278.

31 Sec. 6. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPIL TRANSPORTATION
32 SERVICES. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation
33 in section 285.2, there is appropriated pursuant to
34 section 285.2 from the general fund of the state to
35 the department of education for the fiscal year
36 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
37 following amount or so much thereof as may be
38 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

39 To provide funds for costs of providing
40 transportation services to nonpublic school pupils as
41 authorized by section 285.2:

42 \$ 6,894,293

43 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

44 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general
45 fund of the state to the college student aid
46 commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
47 and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so
48 much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
49 purposes designated:

50 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

S-3515

S-3515

Page 6

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 3 time equivalent positions:
 4 \$ 290,697
 5 FTEs 7.05

6 2. HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL
 7 For funding the higher education strategic planning
 8 council:
 9 \$ 28,445

10 3. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH
 11 SCIENCES
 12 a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending
 13 the university of osteopathic medicine and health
 14 sciences, under the forgivable loan program pursuant
 15 to section 261.19A:
 16 \$ 379,260

17 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and
 18 health sciences for an initiative in primary health
 19 care to direct primary care physicians to shortage
 20 areas in the state:
 21 \$ 245,000

22 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
 23 paragraph, at least \$122,500 for the fiscal year
 24 beginning July 1, 1993, shall be expended to reduce
 25 the student loan debt for resident Iowa students in
 26 return for a fixed period of medical service in the
 27 state of Iowa. The university of osteopathic medicine
 28 and health sciences shall report quarterly to the
 29 legislative fiscal bureau concerning the expenditure
 30 of funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph.

31 4. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS
 32 For payments to students for student aid programs:
 33 \$ 1,219,790

34 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
 35 \$1,147,790 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
 36 shall be expended for an Iowa grant program, with
 37 funds to be allocated to institutions pursuant to
 38 section 261.93A. The remainder shall be allocated for
 39 the graduate student financial assistance program.

40 Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the loan
 41 reserve account to the college student aid commission
 42 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
 43 June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much
 44 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
 45 purposes designated:

46 For operating costs of the Stafford loan program
 47 including salaries, support, maintenance,
 48 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 49 following full-time equivalent positions:
 50 \$ 4,278,463

S-3515

S-3515

Page 7

1 FTEs 33.27

2 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

3 Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the general
4 fund of the state to the state board of regents for
5 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending
6 June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much
7 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the
8 purposes designated:

9 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

10 a. For salaries, support, maintenance,
11 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
12 following full-time equivalent positions:

13 \$ 1,078,283

14 FTEs 15.63

15 The moneys provided in this lettered paragraph
16 shall not be augmented by reimbursements from the
17 institutions under the control of the state board of
18 regents for the funding of the office of the state
19 board of regents.

20 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
21 state board of regents shall require that any
22 accounting system at any institution of higher
23 education under its control be compatible to interface
24 with the Iowa financial accounting system on a monthly
25 basis with the department of revenue and finance. The
26 information shall be in the format and at the level of
27 detail as determined jointly by the department of
28 management and the legislative fiscal bureau.

29 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to
30 the state university of Iowa, the Iowa state
31 university of science and technology, and the
32 university of northern Iowa to reimburse the
33 institutions for deficiencies in their operating funds
34 resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
35 and charges, and institutional income to finance the
36 cost of providing academic and administrative
37 buildings and facilities and utility services at the
38 institutions:

39 \$ 23,608,580

40 c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
41 graduate studies center:

42 \$ 67,300

43 d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland
44 interstate metropolitan planning council for the
45 tristate graduate center under section 262.9,
46 subsection 21:

47 \$ 66,640

48 e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities
49 graduate studies center:

50 \$ 142,100

S-3515

S-3515

Page 8

1 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

2 a. General university, including lakeside
3 laboratory

4 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
5 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
6 following full-time equivalent positions:

7	\$178,993,736
8	FTEs 3,980.37

9 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
10 paragraph, the department of family practice shall
11 allocate \$150,000 for family practice faculty and
12 support staff in the department of family practice to
13 increase family practice educational experiences for
14 medical students, with an emphasis on practices and
15 educational experiences in rural communities. The
16 department of family practice shall report quarterly
17 to the legislative fiscal bureau regarding the status
18 of faculty employed under this paragraph.

19 b. University hospitals

20 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
21 miscellaneous purposes for medical and surgical
22 treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter
23 255, and for not more than the following full-time
24 equivalent positions:

25	\$ 27,949,615
26	FTEs 5,364.14

27 Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall
28 not be used to perform abortions except medically
29 necessary abortions, and shall not be used to operate
30 the early termination of pregnancy clinic except for
31 the performance of medically necessary abortions. For
32 the purpose of this lettered paragraph, an abortion is
33 the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the
34 intention other than to produce a live-born infant or
35 to remove a dead fetus, and a medically necessary
36 abortion is one performed under one of the following
37 conditions:

38 (1) The attending physician certifies that
39 continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life of
40 the pregnant woman.

41 (2) The attending physician certifies that the
42 fetus is physically deformed, mentally deficient, or
43 afflicted with a congenital illness.

44 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is
45 reported within 45 days of the incident to a law
46 enforcement agency or public or private health agency
47 which may include a family physician.

48 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is
49 reported within 150 days of the incident to a law
50 enforcement agency or public or private health agency

S-3515

S-3515

Page 9

1 which may include a family physician.

2 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion,
3 commonly known as a miscarriage, wherein not all of
4 the products of conception are expelled.

5 The total quota allocated to the counties for
6 indigent patients for the year commencing July 1,
7 1993, shall not be lower than the total quota
8 allocated to the counties for the fiscal year
9 commencing July 1, 1992. The total quota shall be
10 allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990
11 census pursuant to section 255.16.

12 c. Psychiatric hospital

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
14 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
15 following full-time equivalent positions and for the
16 care, treatment, and maintenance of committed and
17 voluntary public patients:

18	\$	6,750,550
19	FTEs	284.00

20 d. Hospital-school

21 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
22 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
23 time equivalent positions:

24	\$	5,403,665
25	FTEs	163.81

26 e. Oakdale campus

27 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
28 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
29 time equivalent positions:

30	\$	2,744,900
31	FTEs	63.58

32 f. State hygienic laboratory

33 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
34 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
35 time equivalent positions:

36	\$	2,971,697
37	FTEs	100.93

38 g. Family practice program

39 For allocation by the dean of the college of
40 medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to
41 qualified participants, to carry out chapter 148D for
42 the family practice program, including salaries and
43 support, and for not more than the following full-time
44 equivalent positions:

45	\$	1,759,791
46	FTEs	153.74

47 h. Child health care services

48 For specialized child health care services,
49 including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment
50 network programs, rural comprehensive care for

S-3515

S-3515

Page 10

1 hemophilia patients, and Iowa high-risk infant follow-
2 up program, including salaries and support, and for
3 not more than the following full-time equivalent
4 positions:

5 \$ 416,124
6 FTEs 10.96

7 i. Agricultural health and safety programs
8 For agricultural health and safety programs, and
9 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
10 positions:

11 \$ 242,179
12 FTEs 2.47

13 j. Statewide tumor registry
14 For the statewide tumor registry, and for not more
15 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

16 \$ 183,021
17 FTEs 3.07

18 k. Substance abuse consortium
19 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium
20 for substance abuse research and evaluation, and for
21 not more than the following full-time equivalent
22 positions:

23 \$ 60,146
24 FTEs 1.15

25 l. Center for biocatalysis
26 For the center for biocatalysis:

27 \$ 1,278,777

28 m. National advanced driving simulator
29 For the national advanced driving simulator:

30 \$ 266,560

31 It is the intent of the general assembly to provide
32 sufficient funding to ensure the university of Iowa
33 receives federal matching funds for the national
34 advanced driving simulator to be located at the
35 Oakdale research park.

36 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

37 a. General university

38 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
39 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
40 following full-time equivalent positions:

41 \$144,359,834
42 FTEs 3,556.28

43 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
44 institute for physical research and technology
45 industrial incentive program, under Iowa state
46 university of science and technology, focus on Iowa
47 industrial sectors and seek contributions and in-kind
48 donations from businesses, industrial foundations, and
49 trade associations and that moneys for the institute
50 for physical research and technology industrial

S-3515

S-3515

Page 11

1 incentive program shall only be allocated for projects
 2 which are matched by private sector moneys for
 3 directed contract research or for nondirected
 4 research. The match required of small businesses as
 5 defined in section 15.102, subsection 4, for directed
 6 contract research or for nondirected research shall be
 7 \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required for
 8 other businesses for directed contract research or for
 9 nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state
 10 funds. The match required of industrial foundations
 11 or trade associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state
 12 funds.

13 Iowa state university shall report annually to the
 14 joint economic development subcommittee of the senate
 15 and house appropriations committees the total amounts
 16 of private contributions, the proportion of
 17 contributions from small businesses and other
 18 businesses, and the proportion for directed contract
 19 research and nondirected research of benefit to Iowa
 20 businesses and industrial sectors.

21 b. Agricultural experiment station

22 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 23 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 24 time equivalent positions:

25	\$ 27,183,207
26	FTEs 498.56

27 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture
28 and home economics

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 30 purposes, including salaries and support for the fire
 31 service institute, and for not more than the following
 32 full-time equivalent positions:

33	\$ 17,419,472
34	FTEs 428.28

35 The center for industrial research and service
 36 shall maintain at least one outreach specialist in
 37 each of the following cities: Council Bluffs,
 38 Davenport, Dubuque, Marion, Mason City, Sioux City,
 39 Spencer, Urbandale, Washington, and Waterloo.

40 d. Leopold center

41 For agricultural research grants at Iowa state
 42 university under section 266.39B, and for not more
 43 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

44	\$ 560,560
45	FTEs 12.58

46 e. For deposit in and the use of the livestock
47 disease research fund under section 267.8:

48	\$ 275,969
----------	------------

49 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

50 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,

S-3515

S-3515

Page 12

1 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 2 following full-time equivalent positions:
 3 \$ 63,814,506
 4 FTEs 1,410.43

5 The college of education shall work collaboratively
 6 with the department of education in developing
 7 activities in order to support the work of the
 8 department of education technology commission and the
 9 STAR schools program.

10 b. Recycling and reuse center:
 11 \$ 239,745

12 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 15 time equivalent positions:

16 \$ 6,094,398
 17 FTEs 124.14

18 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

19 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 20 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 21 time equivalent positions:

22 \$ 3,427,243
 23 FTEs 91.36

24 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

25 For payment to local school boards for the tuition
 26 and transportation costs of students residing in the
 27 Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state
 28 school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and for
 29 payment of certain clothing and transportation costs
 30 for students at these schools pursuant to section
 31 270.5:

32 \$ 6,860

33 Sec. 10. Reallocations of sums received under
 34 section 9, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act,
 35 including sums received for salaries, shall be
 36 reported on a quarterly basis to the co-chairpersons
 37 and ranking members of the legislative fiscal
 38 committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on
 39 education.

40 Sec. 11. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 41 1993, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds,
 42 or other evidences of indebtedness issued under
 43 section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in
 44 energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the
 45 state board to recover the cost of the projects within
 46 an average of six years.

47 Sec. 12. For the fiscal years beginning July 1,
 48 1992, and ending June 30, 1994, the department of
 49 human services shall continue the supplemental
 50 disproportionate share and a supplemental indirect

S-3515

S-3515

Page 13

1 medical education adjustment applicable to state-owned
2 acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds and shall
3 reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that
4 adjustment with a supplemental amount for services
5 provided medical assistance recipients. The
6 adjustment shall generate supplemental payments
7 intended to equal the state appropriation made to a
8 qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients
9 as provided in chapter 255. To the extent of the
10 supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall,
11 after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department
12 of human services an amount equal to the actual
13 supplemental payments that were made in that month.
14 The aggregate amounts for a fiscal year shall not
15 exceed the state appropriation made to the qualifying
16 hospital for treatment of indigent patients as
17 provided in chapter 255. The department of human
18 services shall deposit the portion of these funds
19 equal to the state share in the department's medical
20 assistance account and the balance shall be credited
21 to the general fund of the state. To the extent that
22 state funds appropriated to a qualifying hospital for
23 the treatment of indigent patients as provided in
24 chapter 255 have been transferred to the department of
25 human services as a result of these supplemental
26 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the
27 department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup
28 the supplemental payments made to a qualifying
29 hospital for any reason, unless an equivalent amount
30 of the funds transferred to the department of human
31 services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this
32 provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by
33 the department.

34 If the state supplemental amount allotted to the
35 state of Iowa for the federal fiscal years beginning
36 October 1, 1992, and ending September 30, 1994,
37 pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3) of the federal Social
38 Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to federal
39 payments for indirect medical education is greater
40 than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of
41 the supplemental payments specified in the preceding
42 paragraph, the department of human services shall
43 increase the supplemental disproportionate share or
44 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment by
45 the lesser of the amount necessary to utilize fully
46 the state supplemental amount or the amount of state
47 funds appropriated to the state university of Iowa
48 general education fund and allocated to the university
49 for the college of medicine. The state university of
50 Iowa shall transfer from the allocation for the

S-3515

-13-

S-3515

Page 14

1 college of medicine to the department of human
2 services, on a monthly basis, an amount equal to the
3 additional supplemental payments made during the
4 previous month pursuant to this paragraph. A
5 qualifying hospital receiving supplemental payments
6 pursuant to this paragraph that are greater than the
7 state appropriation made to the qualifying hospital
8 for treatment of indigent patients as provided in
9 chapter 255 shall be obligated as a condition of its
10 participation in the medical assistance program to
11 transfer to the state university of Iowa general
12 education fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to
13 the funds transferred by the state university of Iowa
14 to the department of human services. To the extent
15 that state funds appropriated to the state university
16 of Iowa and allocated for the college of medicine have
17 been transferred to the department of human services
18 as a result of these supplemental payments made to the
19 qualifying hospital, the department shall not,
20 directly or indirectly, recoup these supplemental
21 payments made to a qualifying hospital for any reason,
22 unless an equivalent amount of the funds transferred
23 to the department of human services by the state
24 university of Iowa pursuant to this paragraph is
25 transferred to the qualifying hospital by the
26 department.

27 Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate
28 share and supplemental indirect medical education
29 adjustment shall preserve the funds available to the
30 university hospital for medical and surgical treatment
31 of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 and to
32 the state university of Iowa for educational purposes
33 at the same level as provided by the state funds
34 initially appropriated for that purpose.

35 The department of human services shall, in any
36 compilation of data or other report distributed to the
37 public concerning payments to providers under the
38 medical assistance program, set forth reimbursements
39 to a qualifying hospital through the supplemental
40 disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
41 medical education adjustment as a separate item and
42 shall not include such payments in the amounts
43 otherwise reported as the reimbursement to a
44 qualifying hospital for services to medical assistance
45 recipients.

46 For purposes of this section, "supplemental
47 payment" means a supplemental payment amount paid for
48 medical assistance to a hospital qualifying for that
49 payment under this section.

50

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

S-3515

-14-

S-3515

Page 15

1 Sec. 13. There is appropriated from the general
2 fund of the state to the department of cultural
3 affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
4 and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so
5 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
6 purposes designated:

7 1. ARTS DIVISION

8 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
9 miscellaneous purposes, including funds to match
10 federal grants, for areawide arts and cultural service
11 organizations that meet the requirements of chapter
12 303C, and for not more than the following full-time
13 equivalent positions:

14 \$ 1,029,171
15 FTEs 11.00

16 2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
19 time equivalent positions:

20 \$ 2,278,168
21 FTEs 60.00

22 3. HISTORIC SITES

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
24 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
25 time equivalent positions:

26 \$ 223,066
27 FTEs 2.50

28 4. ADMINISTRATION

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
30 purposes, and for not more than the following full-
31 time equivalent positions:

32 \$ 142,622
33 FTEs 3.00

34 5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

35 For planning and programming for the community
36 cultural grants program established under section
37 303.3:

38 \$ 651,600

39 Not more than 5 percent of moneys appropriated for
40 grants under this subsection shall be used for
41 administrative purposes during the fiscal year
42 beginning July 1, 1993.

43 Sec. ____ . REDUCTION OF UPPER LEVEL MANAGEMENT. In
44 order to right size upper level management in state
45 government, the department of management, in
46 consultation with the department of personnel, shall,
47 after discussion and collaboration with the department
48 of education, the state board of regents, the college
49 student aid commission, and the department of cultural
50 affairs, make reductions of upper level management

S-3515

S-3515

Page 16

1 staff and employees with salaries over \$60,000 per
2 year from those existing in the departments, board,
3 and commission on July 1, 1993, as part of the effort
4 across all departments and agencies of state
5 government to achieve a net state general fund savings
6 of at least \$2,000,000 by June 30, 1994. The
7 department of education, the state board of regents,
8 the college student aid commission, and the department
9 of cultural affairs shall review all staff positions
10 in their respective departments, board, or commission
11 with particular emphasis on upper level management
12 staff and shall determine whether there are
13 superfluous positions and management responsibilities
14 which can be reorganized in order to eliminate
15 positions. As part of the effort for general fund
16 savings under this section, the departments, board,
17 and commission shall make reductions of those
18 positions which are determined to be superfluous or
19 are possible to eliminate through reorganization.

20 Sec. 14. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds
21 appropriated in 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section
22 10, subsection 1, paragraph "b", remaining
23 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1993, shall
24 not revert to the general fund of the state but shall
25 be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
26 in section 9, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act
27 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and
28 ending June 30, 1994.

29 Sec. 1600. Notwithstanding section 291.13, if the
30 moneys credited to the schoolhouse fund of a school
31 district from tax revenues collected under the
32 physical plant and equipment levy during the fiscal
33 year beginning July 1, 1992, are insufficient to pay
34 the costs specified in a contract for renovating a
35 high school building located in the district for use
36 by grade school students pursuant to a school reor-
37 ganization contract, and the board has not received
38 authorization from the school budget review committee
39 under section 257.31, subsection 7, the board of the
40 school district may expend an amount not to exceed one
41 hundred thousand dollars of moneys in the district's
42 general fund for purposes of the school building
43 renovation.

44 Sec. 15. Notwithstanding sections 257B.1 and
45 257B.1A, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,
46 and ending June 30, 1994, the portion of the interest
47 earned on the permanent school fund that is not
48 transferred to the credit of the first in the nation
49 in education foundation and not transferred to the
50 credit of the national center for gifted and talented

S-3515

S-3515

Page 17

1 education shall be credited as a payment by the
2 historical division of the department of cultural
3 affairs of the principal and interest due on moneys
4 loaned to the historical division under section
5 303.18.

6 Sec. _____. Notwithstanding any other provision of
7 the Code, interest earned on moneys in the general
8 university funds of the institutions of higher
9 education under the control of the state board of
10 regents shall be expended for purposes of fire safety
11 and deferred maintenance. In addition, for the fiscal
12 year beginning July 1, 1993, each institution shall
13 spend for fire safety and deferred maintenance the
14 greater of the amount expended for fire safety and
15 deferred maintenance for the fiscal year beginning
16 July 1, 1992, or the amount budgeted for fire safety
17 and deferred maintenance for the fiscal year beginning
18 July 1, 1993, and these moneys shall not be supplanted
19 by the interest earned which is required under this
20 section to be spent for fire safety and deferred
21 maintenance.

22 Sec. 16. Notwithstanding any other provision of
23 the Code, or any provision of the administrative code,
24 the operation of the Plum Grove residence of former
25 Governor Lucas is transferred from the department of
26 natural resources to the historical division of the
27 department of cultural affairs.

28 Sec. 26. Section 257.14, unnumbered paragraph 1,
29 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

30 For the budget years commencing July 1, 1991, July
31 1, 1992, and July 1, 1993, July 1, 1994, and July 1,
32 1995, if the department of management determines that
33 the regular program district cost of a school district
34 for a budget year is less than the total of the
35 regular program district cost plus any adjustment
36 added under this section for the base year for that
37 school district, the department of management shall
38 provide a budget adjustment for that district for that
39 budget year that is equal to the difference.

40 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 257A.9 IOWA STATE FAIR
41 SCHOLARSHIP FUND CREATED.

42 The Iowa state fair scholarship fund is established
43 in the office of treasurer of state. Notwithstanding
44 section 12C.7, interest earned on money in the Iowa
45 state fair scholarship fund shall be deposited into
46 the fund and may be used by the governing board only
47 for Iowa state fair scholarship awards.

48 Sec. 34. Section 260D.14A, unnumbered paragraph 1,
49 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

50 The department of education shall provide for the

S-3515

-17-

S-3515

Page 18

1 establishment of a community college excellence 2000
2 account in the office of the treasurer of state for
3 deposit of moneys appropriated to the account for
4 purposes of funding; quality instructional centers and
5 program and administrative sharing agreements under
6 sections 260C.45 and 260C.46. There is appropriated
7 from the general fund of the state to the department
8 of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
9 1993 1995, an amount equal to two and five-tenths
10 percent of the total state general aid generated for
11 all community colleges during the budget year under
12 this chapter for deposit in the community college
13 excellence 2000 account. In the next succeeding two
14 fiscal years, the ~~percent~~ multiplier shall be
15 increased in equal increments until the multiplier
16 reaches seven and ~~one-half~~ percent of the total state
17 general aid generated for all community colleges
18 during the budget year.

19 Sec. 35. Section 261.2 subsection 4, Code 1993,
20 is amended to read as follows:

21 4. Prepare and administer a state plan for a state
22 supported and administered scholarship program. The
23 state plan shall provide for scholarships to ~~the~~ the
24 students of Iowa, matriculating in Iowa universities,
25 colleges, community colleges, or schools of
26 professional nursing.
27 receipt of a scholarship ~~eligibility~~ eligibility ~~of~~ of a student for
28 ~~year-of-eligibility~~ year-of-eligibility shall be based upon ~~academic~~ academic
29 achievement and completion of advanced level courses
30 prescribed by the commission. ~~Continuation of the~~ Continuation of the
31 ~~scholarship-in-subsequent-years-shall-be-determined~~ scholarship-in-subsequent-years-shall-be-determined
32 ~~the-student's-financial-need-and-the-main~~ the-student's-financial-need-and-the-main ~~factor~~ factor ~~shall~~ shall
33 ~~be-determined-by~~ be-determined-by ~~the~~ the ~~student-of-a-cumulative-grade-point-average-of-at~~ student-of-a-cumulative-grade-point-average-of-at
34 ~~least-a-three-point-zero-on-a-four-point-zero-grading~~ least-a-three-point-zero-on-a-four-point-zero-grading
35 ~~scale-or-its-equivalent.~~ scale-or-its-equivalent.

36 Sec. 36. Section 261.25, subsections 1, 2, and 3,
37 Code 1993, are amended to read as follows:

38 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
39 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the
40 sum of thirty-one million one five hundred forty-six
41 twenty-three thousand eight nine hundred sixty-seven
42 thirty dollars for tuition grants.

43 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of
44 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the
45 sum of five four hundred five seventy-four thousand
46 eight hundred eighty-two dollars for scholarships.

47 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of
48 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the
49 sum of one million two three hundred sixty-one eighty-
50 five thousand seven hundred eighty dollars for

S-3515

-18-

S-3515

Page 19

1 vocational-technical tuition grants.

2 Sec. 37. Section 261.85, unnumbered paragraph 1,
3 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

4 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
5 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum
6 of two million nine-hundred-fifty-eight eight hundred
7 ninety-eight thousand eight hundred forty dollars for
8 the work-study program.

9 Sec. 38. NEW SECTION. 267.8 LIVESTOCK DISEASE
10 RESEARCH FUND. There is created in the office of the
11 treasurer of state a fund to be known as the livestock
12 disease research fund. Any balance in said fund on
13 June 30 of each fiscal year shall revert to the
14 general fund.

15 Sec. _____. Section 285.1, subsection 3, unnumbered
16 paragraph 2, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

17 However, a parent or guardian shall not receive
18 reimbursement for furnishing transportation for more
19 than three one family members member who attend
20 attends elementary school and one family member who
21 attends high school.

22 Sec. 39. Section 294A.14, unnumbered paragraph 9,
23 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

24 For school districts, additional instructional work
25 assignments may include but are not limited to general
26 curriculum planning and development, vertical
27 articulation of curriculum, horizontal curriculum
28 coordination, development of educational measurement
29 practices for the school district, participation in
30 assessment activities leading to certification by the
31 national board for professional teaching standards,
32 attendance at workshops and other programs for service
33 as cooperating teachers for student teachers,
34 development of plans for assisting beginning teachers
35 during their first year of teaching, attendance at
36 summer staff development programs, development of
37 staff development programs for other teachers to be
38 presented during the school year, and other plans
39 locally determined in the manner specified in section
40 294A.15 and approved by the department of education
41 under section 294A.16 that are of equal importance or
42 more appropriately meet the educational needs of the
43 school district.

44 Sec. 40. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code
45 1993, is amended to read as follows:

46 5A. ~~Commencing with~~ For the fiscal year beginning
47 July 1, 1992, the amount of three two hundred thirty-
48 five fifty thousand dollars from phase III moneys for
49 the support of school transformation pilot projects
50 administered by the department of education through

S-3515

-19-

S-3515

Page 20

1 ~~the new Iowa schools development corporation. Funds~~
2 ~~appropriated-in-this-subsection-may-be-used-for~~
3 ~~projects-by-nonprofit-corporations-representing-a~~
4 ~~coalition-of-organizations-interested-in-school~~
5 ~~improvement-in-Iowa.~~

6 Sec. 41. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code
7 1993, is amended by striking the subsection.

8 Sec. 42. Section 294A.25, Code 1993, is amended by
9 adding the following new subsections:

10 NEW SUBSECTION. 5B. Commencing with the fiscal
11 year beginning July 1, 1993, the amount of fifty
12 thousand dollars for geography alliance, seventy
13 thousand dollars for gifted and talented, and one
14 hundred eighty thousand dollars for a management
15 information system from additional funds transferred
16 from phase I to phase III.

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 5C. For the fiscal year beginning
18 July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, to the
19 department of education from phase III moneys as
20 follows:

21 a. The amount of seven hundred fifty thousand
22 dollars for purposes specified in the math and science
23 grant program under section 256.36, which may include
24 support for the early mathematics prognostic testing
25 program at Iowa state university of science and
26 technology. However, the funds appropriated for
27 purposes specified in the math and science grant
28 program under section 256.36, are contingent on the
29 receipt of federal funding from the state systemic
30 initiative for improving mathematics and science
31 education grant.

32 b. The amount of three hundred thousand dollars to
33 be used for the purpose of developing academic
34 standards in the areas of math, history, science,
35 English, language arts, and geography.

36 c. The amount of two hundred thousand dollars for
37 support for the department of education technology
38 commission and the implementation of two multimedia
39 education technology demonstration grants in public
40 schools which are connected to Part II of the Iowa
41 communications network backbone system.

42 d. The amount of one hundred eighteen thousand
43 dollars for support of design teams created during the
44 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, by the new Iowa
45 schools development corporation.

46 e. The amount of fifty thousand dollars for
47 participation by the department of education in a
48 state and national project to determine the academic
49 achievement in math and reading of Iowa students.

50 Sec. 43. Section 303.18, unnumbered paragraph 2,

S-3515

-20-

S-3515

Page 21

1 Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

2 The historical division shall repay a portion of
 3 the amount of the loan together with annual interest
 4 payments due on the balance of the loan over a ten-
 5 year period commencing with the fiscal year beginning
 6 July 1, 1987. Payments shall be made from gross
 7 receipts and other moneys available to the historical
 8 division. The historical division shall solicit
 9 voluntary contributions on behalf of the historical
 10 division, at the entrance and other locations
 11 throughout the state historical building and collect
 12 ~~entrance-fees-for-the-Montauk-governor's-mansion~~ for
 13 purposes of raising funds for making payments under
 14 this section. ~~Annual-payments-shall-not-be-less-than~~
 15 ~~the-amount-of-interest-on-the-permanent-school-fund~~
 16 ~~required-to-be-transferred-to-the-first-in-the-nation~~
 17 ~~in-education-foundation-under-section-257B.1A-or~~
 18 ~~seventy-five-percent-of-the-gross-receipts,-whichever~~
 19 ~~is-greater.~~ Payments of both principal and interest
 20 made by the state historical division under this
 21 section shall be paid quarterly and shall be
 22 considered interest earned on the permanent school
 23 fund to the extent necessary for payment of interest
 24 to the first in the nation in education foundation
 25 under section ~~302.1A~~ 257B.1A.

26 Sec. ____ . DEPARTMENTAL STUDY -- STATE SYMBOLS.

27 The department of cultural affairs, in cooperation
 28 with the Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission,
 29 shall conduct a review of the official state symbols,
 30 and by January 1, 1996, make a written report to the
 31 general assembly regarding any proposed changes in
 32 honor of the celebration of the sesquicentenary of
 33 Iowa's statehood.

34 Sec. 44. The amounts appropriated in sections 2
 35 and 5 of this Act shall be reduced by any amount
 36 appropriated to the GAAP deficit reduction account
 37 established in section 8.57, subsection 2, which shall
 38 be spent during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 39 1993, for the purposes for which moneys are
 40 appropriated in sections 2 and 5 of this Act.

41 Sec. 46. Sections 260C.49 through 260C.55, Code
42 1993, are repealed.

43 Sec. 47. 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, sections 7
44 and 13, are repealed.

45 Sec. 48. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 12, 14, 40, and
 46 47 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 47 take effect upon enactment. Section 1600, being
 48 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 49 enactment and is applicable to the school budget year
 50 beginning July 1, 1992."

RECEIVED FROM THE HOUSE

3515 FILED APRIL 19, 1993

Senate Refused
4/20/93
(P. 1240)

House
4/20/93
(P. 1473)

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON SENATE FILE 233

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 233, a bill for an Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions, commissions, departments, and boards responsible for education and cultural programs of this state and providing an effective date, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3515.
2. That Senate File 233, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended as follows:

1. Page 1, line 16, by inserting before the word "For" the following: "a."

2. Page 1, line 19, by striking the figure "5,329,911" and inserting the following: "4,729,911".

3. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the following:
"It is the intent of the general assembly that school reform be planned, developed, and implemented through cooperative efforts of educators and parents at the local level. It is further the intent of the general assembly that the department of education provide support, resources, and organizational assistance to enable local districts and area education agencies to design and implement locally-based, unique plans for educational excellence that meet unique local

CCS-233.2

Page 2

needs as well as contribute to the state of Iowa's policy of being "First In the Nation in Education" through locally-controlled innovation.

b. For the purposes of preparing and making available to schools and the public suggestions for parental involvement activities:

..... \$ 5,000

The activities developed by the department of education under this lettered paragraph shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (1) Social involvement for parents and families.
- (2) Two-way communication between home and school.
- (3) Volunteer opportunities in the schools.
- (4) School and community advisory committees.
- (5) Joint school and home learning activities.
- (6) Classroom visits before problems arise.
- (7) Parent surveys.
- (8) Parent education and workshops.
- (9) Preschool preparation."

4. Page 2, by inserting after line 3 the following:

"It is the intent of the general assembly that the division of vocational rehabilitation services of the department of education shall seek, in addition to state appropriations, funds other than federal funds, which may include but are not limited to local funds, for purposes of matching federal vocational rehabilitation funds."

5. Page 2, line 17, by striking the figure "120,386" and inserting the following: "170,386".

6. Page 2, by inserting after line 18 the following:

"The moneys appropriated by this subsection shall be reduced by \$50,000 if an increase in the fees charged by the board of educational examiners does not result in an increase of at least \$50,000 in revenues to the board during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993."

7. Page 2, line 26, by striking the figure "13.00" and inserting the following: "16.00".

CCS-233.2

Page 3

8. Page 3, line 18, by striking the figure "5,864,384" and inserting the following: "5,834,384".

9. Page 3, by inserting after line 19 the following:

"___. CENTER FOR ASSESSMENT

For the purpose of developing academic standards in the areas of math, history, science, English, language arts, and geography:

..... \$ 300,000

___. TECHNOLOGY

For support for the department of education technology commission:

..... \$ 40,000

___. ASSESSMENT

For participation by the department of education in a state and national project to determine the academic achievement of Iowa students in math, reading, science, United States history, or geography:

..... \$ 50,000".

10. Page 3, line 29, by striking the figure "95,756,241" and inserting the following: "95,070,486".

11. By striking page 3, line 32 through page 4, line 11, and inserting the following:

- "a. Merged Area I \$ 4,460,571
- b. Merged Area II \$ 5,377,221
- c. Merged Area III \$ 5,128,220
- d. Merged Area IV \$ 2,411,165
- e. Merged Area V \$ 5,173,574
- f. Merged Area VI \$ 4,828,453
- g. Merged Area VII \$ 6,588,757
- h. Merged Area IX \$ 8,374,255
- i. Merged Area X \$ 12,991,658
- j. Merged Area XI \$ 13,975,919
- k. Merged Area XII \$ 5,458,240
- l. Merged Area XIII \$ 5,644,712
- m. Merged Area XIV \$ 2,493,332
- n. Merged Area XV \$ 7,788,056

CCS-233.2

Page 4

o. Merged Area XVI \$ 4,376,353".

12. Page 5, by inserting after line 7 the following:

"Sec. ____ . There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

To supplement the appropriation in section 294A.25 for phase II:

..... \$ 535,755".

13. Page 6, by striking lines 29 through 32 and inserting the following: "sciences for an initiative in primary health care to direct primary care physicians to shortage areas in the state:".

14. Page 6, by inserting after line 33 the following:

"From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, at least \$122,500 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, shall be dedicated to reducing the student loan debt for resident Iowa students in return for a fixed period of medical service in the state of Iowa. The university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences shall report quarterly to the legislative fiscal bureau concerning the expenditure of funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph."

15. Page 7, by striking lines 31 through 34 and inserting the following:

"If the moneys provided in this lettered paragraph are augmented by reimbursements from the institutions under the control of the state board of regents for the funding of the office of the state board of regents, the office shall report quarterly such reimbursements to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint subcommittee on education appropriations."

16. Page 8, line 8, by striking the figure "24,108,580" and inserting the following: "23,608,580".

17. Page 8, line 11, by striking the figure "34,300" and inserting the following: "67,300".

CCS-233.2

Page 5

18. Page 8, by striking lines 19 through 21.

19. Page 8, line 27, by striking the figure "180,143,736" and inserting the following: "179,843,736".

20. Page 12, by striking lines 30 and 31 and inserting the following:

"It is the intent of the general assembly that the cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics ensure that Iowa manufacturing centers have access to an outreach specialist and receive adequate service from the center for industrial research and service. The cooperative extension service and the center for industrial research and service shall make reasonable efforts to locate at least one outreach specialist in metropolitan areas or manufacturing centers in Iowa, including, but not limited to, the cities of Cedar Rapids, Council Bluffs, Davenport, Des Moines, Dubuque, Mason City, Sioux City, Spencer, Washington, and Waterloo. It is the intent of the general assembly that Iowa state university of science and technology consult with community colleges and other providers of service to manufacturers in determining where to locate outreach specialists."

21. Page 12, line 34, by striking the figure "1,000,000" and inserting the following: "700,000".

22. Page 12, by inserting after line 34 the following:

"It is the intent of the general assembly that the institute for physical research and technology's industrial incentive program, at Iowa state university of science and technology, focus on Iowa industrial sectors and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses, industrial foundations, and trade associations and that moneys for the institute for physical research and technology's industrial incentive program shall only be allocated for projects which are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract research or for nondirected research. The match required of small businesses, as defined in section 15.102, subsection 4, for directed contract research or for

CCS-233.2

Page 6

nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required for other businesses for directed contract research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

Iowa state university shall report annually to the joint economic development subcommittee of the committees on appropriations of the senate and house of representatives, the total amounts of private contributions, the proportion of contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors."

23. Page 13, line 6, by inserting after the word "disease" the following: "research".

24. Page 13, line 13, by striking the figure "64,514,506" and inserting the following: "64,364,506".

25. Page 14, line 18, by striking the words and figures "year beginning July 1, 1993," and inserting the following: "period beginning July 1, 1992,".

26. Page 15, line 16, by striking the words and figures "year beginning October 1, 1993," and inserting the following: "period beginning October 1, 1992,".

27. Page 15, line 27, by inserting after the word "fund" the following: "and allocated to the university for the college of medicine".

28. Page 15, line 28, by striking the word "appropriation" and inserting the following: "allocation for the college of medicine".

29. Page 16, line 6, by inserting after the word "Iowa" the following: "and allocated for the college of medicine".

30. Page 17, by striking lines 13 through 15.

31. Page 17, line 21, by striking the figure "61.00" and inserting the following: "60.00".

32. Page 17, line 25, by striking the word "positions." and inserting the following: "positions:".

CCS-233.2

Page 7

33. Page 17, line 26, by striking the figure "345,866" and inserting the following: "225,866".

34. Page 17, line 27, by striking the figure "1.50" and inserting the following: "4.50".

35. Page 17, line 32, by striking the figure "253,543" and inserting the following: "203,543".

36. By striking page 17, line 34 through page 18, line 1.

37. Page 18, line 4, by inserting after the word "for" the following: "not".

38. Page 18, line 6, by striking the figure "651,600" and inserting the following: "701,600".

39. Page 22, by inserting after line 19 the following:

"Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. 262.33A FIRE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY -- REPORT -- EXPENDITURES.

It is the intent of the general assembly that each institution of higher education under the control of the state board of regents shall, in consultation with the state fire marshal, identify and correct all critical fire and environmental safety deficiencies. The state fire marshal shall report annually to the joint subcommittee on education appropriations. The report shall include, but is not limited to, the identified deficiencies in fire and environmental safety at the institutions, and plans for correction of the deficiencies and for compliance with this section. Commencing July 1, 1993, each institution under the control of the state board of regents shall expend annually for fire safety and deferred maintenance at least the amount budgeted for these purposes for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, in addition to any moneys appropriated from the general fund for these purposes in succeeding years."

40. Page 22, line 22, by striking the words "a fund".

41. Page 22, line 23, by inserting after the word "state" the words "a fund".

42. Page 23, line 34, by striking the words "one million" and inserting the following: "seven hundred fifty thousand".

43. Page 24, line 11, by inserting after the word

CCS-233.2

Page 8

"grant." the following: "If federal funding from the state systems initiative for improving mathematics and science education is not received, the amount of two hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be used, in addition to any other appropriations, for the operations of the new Iowa schools development corporation and for school transformation design and implementation projects administered by the corporation."

44. Page 25, line 16, by inserting after the word "Sections" the following: "10,".

45. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

LARRY MURPHY, Chairperson
JOHN P. KIBBIE
JOE J. WELSH

RON J. CORBETT, Chairperson
WILLIAM J. BRAND
HORACE DAGGETT
C. ARTHUR OLLIE

adopted
5/2/93
(P. 1973)

CCS-233.2 FILED MAY 2, 1993
ADOPTED

KIBBIE, CH.
CONNOLLY
LIND

SSB 211
APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE FILE 237
BY (PROPOSED COMMITTEE ON
APPROPRIATIONS BILL
BY CHAIRPERSON MURPHY)

Passed Senate, Date _____ Passed House, Date _____
Vote: Ayes _____ Nays _____ Vote: Ayes _____ Nays _____
Approved _____

A BILL FOR

1 An Act relating to the funding of, operation of, and
2 appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions,
3 commissions, departments, and boards responsible for education
4 and cultural programs of this state and providing an effective
5 date.

6 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the development and implementation of a performance accreditation system and to develop appropriate student assessment strategies in cooperation with nationally recognized testing organizations located in Iowa and other states; for support for the department of education technology commission and the implementation of two multimedia education technology demonstration grants in public schools which are connected to Part II of the Iowa communications network backbone system; and for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 5,329,911
..... FTEs 91.95

The department of education shall work collaboratively with the college of education at the university of northern Iowa in developing activities in order to support the STAR schools program and the work of the college of education relating to the preparation of teachers to effectively use technology in education.

2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 624,552
..... FTEs 25.20

3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

1 equivalent positions:
 2 \$ 3,442,574
 3 FTEs 278.00
 4 b. For matching funds for programs to enable severely
 5 physically or mentally disabled persons to function more
 6 independently, including salaries and support, and for not
 7 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 8 \$ 20,638
 9 FTEs 1.50
 10 4. CORRECTIONS EDUCATION PROGRAM
 11 For educational programs at state penal institutions:
 12 \$ 1,850,600
 13 5. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS
 14 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 15 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 16 positions:
 17 \$ 120,386
 18 FTEs 2.00
 19 6. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
 20 For use as state matching funds for federal programs which
 21 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including
 22 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
 23 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 24 positions:
 25 \$ 2,716,859
 26 FTEs 13.00
 27 7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS
 28 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each
 29 resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by
 30 section 301.1. The funding is limited to \$20 per pupil and
 31 shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident
 32 public school pupils:
 33 \$ 551,000
 34 8. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION
 35 To assist a vocational agriculture youth organization

1 sponsored by the schools to support the foundation established
 2 by that vocational agriculture youth organization, and for
 3 other youth activities:

4 \$ 59,400

5 9. STATE LIBRARY

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 7 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 8 positions:

9 \$ 2,289,464

10 FTEs 35.00

11 10. REGIONAL LIBRARY

12 For state aid:

13 \$ 1,425,000

14 11. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

15 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,
 16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 17 full-time equivalent positions:

18 \$ 5,864,384

19 FTEs 91.00

20 12. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

21 Notwithstanding chapter 260D, for general state financial
 22 aid, including general financial aid to merged areas in lieu
 23 of personal property tax replacement payments under section
 24 427A.13, to merged areas as defined in section 260C.2, for
 25 vocational education programs in accordance with chapters 258
 26 and 260C, to purchase instructional equipment for vocational
 27 and technical courses of instruction in community colleges,
 28 and for salary increases:

29 \$ 95,756,241

30 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be
 31 allocated as follows:

32 a. Merged Area I \$ 4,493,600

33 b. Merged Area II \$ 5,416,768

34 c. Merged Area III \$ 5,161,299

35 d. Merged Area IV \$ 2,426,547

1	e.	Merged Area V	\$ 5,211,851
2	f.	Merged Area VI	\$ 4,862,527
3	g.	Merged Area VII	\$ 6,631,922
4	h.	Merged Area IX	\$ 8,436,375
5	i.	Merged Area X	\$ 13,091,791
6	j.	Merged Area XI	\$ 14,072,257
7	k.	Merged Area XII	\$ 5,496,323
8	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$ 5,686,244
9	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$ 2,511,257
10	n.	Merged Area XV	\$ 7,848,977
11	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$ 4,408,503

12 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 13 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
 14 beginning July 1, 1994, and ending June 30, 1995, the
 15 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 16 used for the purposes designated:

17 1. Notwithstanding chapter 260D for state financial aid,
 18 including general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of
 19 personal property tax replacement payments under section
 20 427A.13, to merged areas to be accrued as income and used for
 21 expenditures incurred by the community colleges during the
 22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994:
 23

			\$ 16,450,231
--	--	--	---------------

24 The funds appropriated in this section shall be allocated
 25 as follows:

26	a.	Merged Area I	\$ 777,072
27	b.	Merged Area II	\$ 930,993
28	c.	Merged Area III	\$ 894,475
29	d.	Merged Area IV	\$ 423,103
30	e.	Merged Area V	\$ 897,586
31	f.	Merged Area VI	\$ 836,461
32	g.	Merged Area VII	\$ 1,152,178
33	h.	Merged Area IX	\$ 1,446,020
34	i.	Merged Area X	\$ 2,232,424
35	j.	Merged Area XI	\$ 2,414,311

1	k.	Merged Area XII	\$	948,649
2	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$	974,188
3	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$	431,773
4	n.	Merged Area XV	\$	1,335,675
5	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$	755,323

6 2. Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated
7 pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1994.

8 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
10 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
11 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
12 be used for the purpose designated:

13 For expenditures incurred by school districts during the
14 previous fiscal year for vocational education aid to secondary
15 schools:

16 \$ 3,308,850

17 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used for
18 expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards
19 set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23 as a result of the
20 enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used
21 as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by
22 secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of
23 education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa
24 Acts, chapter 278.

25 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
26 state to the department of education for the fiscal year
27 beginning July 1, 1994, and ending June 30, 1995, the
28 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
29 be used for the purpose designated:

30 For expenditures incurred by school districts during the
31 previous fiscal year for vocational education aid to secondary
32 schools:

33 \$ 3,308,850

34 Funds appropriated in this section shall be used for
35 expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards

1 set in sections 256.21, 258.4, and 260C.23 as a result of the
2 enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used
3 as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by
4 secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of
5 education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa
6 Acts, chapter 278.

7 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

8 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
11 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
12 be used for the purposes designated:

13 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

14 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
15 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
16 positions:

17 \$ 290,697
18 FTEs 7.05

19 2. HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL

20 For funding the higher education strategic planning
21 council:

22 \$ 28,445

23 3. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

24 a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the
25 university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, under
26 the forgivable loan program pursuant to section 261.19A:

27 \$ 379,260

28 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and health
29 sciences for the admission and education of Iowa students in
30 each of the four years of classes at the university of
31 osteopathic medicine and health sciences pursuant to section
32 261.19:

33 \$ 245,000

34 4. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

35 For payments to students for student aid programs:

1 \$ 1,469,790

2 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$1,397,790
3 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, shall be expended
4 for an Iowa grant program, with funds to be allocated to
5 institutions pursuant to section 261.93A. The remainder shall
6 be allocated for the graduate student financial assistance
7 program.

8 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the loan reserve
9 account to the college student aid commission for the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
11 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
12 be used for the purposes designated:

13 For operating costs of the Stafford loan program including
14 salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and
15 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
16 positions:

17 \$ 4,278,463
18 FTEs 33.27

19 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

20 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
21 state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year
22 beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
23 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
24 be used for the purposes designated:

25 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

26 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
28 equivalent positions:

29 \$ 1,073,283
30 FTEs 15.63

31 The moneys provided in this lettered paragraph shall not be
32 augmented by reimbursements from the institutions under the
33 control of the state board of regents for the funding of the
34 office of the state board of regents.

35 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the

1 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science
2 and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to
3 reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating
4 funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
5 and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of
6 providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities
7 and utility services at the institutions:

8 \$ 24,108,580

9 c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
10 graduate studies center:

11 \$ 34,300

12 d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland interstate
13 metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center
14 under section 262.9, subsection 21:

15 \$ 66,640

16 e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate
17 studies center:

18 \$ 142,100

19 f. For funds to be allocated for the payment of dues for
20 membership under the midwestern higher education compact:

21 \$ 58,000

22 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

23 a. General university, including lakeside laboratory

24 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
25 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
26 full-time equivalent positions:

27 \$180,143,736

28 FTEs 3,990.37

29 b. For the primary health care initiative in the college
30 of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time
31 equivalent positions:

32 \$ 330,000

33 FTEs 4.00

34 The college of medicine shall allocate these funds to
35 assist primary care residents and physicians in establishing

1 Iowa practices and to expand community-based and family
2 practice educational experiences for medical students, with an
3 emphasis on practices and educational experiences in rural
4 communities.

5 c. University hospitals

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
7 miscellaneous purposes for medical and surgical treatment of
8 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255, and for not more
9 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

10	\$ 27,949,615
11	FTEs 5,364.14

12 Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not be
13 used to perform abortions except medically necessary
14 abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early
15 termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of
16 medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this
17 lettered paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption
18 of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-
19 born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically
20 necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following
21 conditions:

22 (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the
23 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

24 (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is
25 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
26 congenital illness.

27 (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is
28 reported within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement
29 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
30 family physician.

31 (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is
32 reported within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement
33 agency or public or private health agency which may include a
34 family physician.

35 (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known

1 as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of
2 conception are expelled.

3 The total quota allocated to the counties for indigent
4 patients for the year commencing July 1, 1993, shall not be
5 lower than the total quota allocated to the counties for the
6 fiscal year commencing July 1, 1992. The total quota shall be
7 allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990 census
8 pursuant to section 255.16.

9 d. Psychiatric hospital

10 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
11 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
12 full-time equivalent positions and for the care, treatment,
13 and maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients:

14	\$	6,750,550
15	FTEs	284.00

16 e. Hospital-school

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
19 positions:

20	\$	5,403,665
21	FTEs	163.81

22 f. Oakdale campus

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
25 positions:

26	\$	2,744,900
27	FTEs	63.58

28 g. State hygienic laboratory

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
30 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
31 positions:

32	\$	2,971,697
33	FTEs	100.93

34 h. Family practice program

35 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with

1 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to
 2 carry out chapter 148D for the family practice program,
 3 including salaries and support, and for not more than the
 4 following full-time equivalent positions:

5 \$ 1,759,791
 6 FTEs 153.74

7 i. Child health care services

8 For specialized child health care services, including
 9 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,
 10 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and Iowa
 11 high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and
 12 support, and for not more than the following full-time
 13 equivalent positions:

14 \$ 416,124
 15 FTEs 10.96

16 j. Agricultural health and safety programs

17 For agricultural health and safety programs, and for not
 18 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

19 \$ 242,179
 20 FTEs 2.47

21 k. Statewide tumor registry

22 For the statewide tumor registry, and for not more than the
 23 following full-time equivalent positions:

24 \$ 183,021
 25 FTEs 3.07

26 l. Substance abuse consortium

27 For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for
 28 substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than
 29 the following full-time equivalent positions:

30 \$ 60,146
 31 FTEs 1.15

32 m. Center for biocatalysis

33 For the center for biocatalysis:

34 \$ 1,278,777

35 n. National advanced driving simulator

1 For the national advanced driving simulator:
 2 \$ 266,560
 3 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 4 a. General university
 5 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
 6 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 7 full-time equivalent positions:
 8 \$144,459,834
 9 FTEs 3,556.28
 10 b. Agricultural experiment station
 11 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 12 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 13 positions:
 14 \$ 27,283,207
 15 FTEs 498.56
 16 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
 17 economics
 18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 19 including salaries and support for the fire service institute,
 20 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 21 positions:
 22 \$ 17,419,472
 23 FTEs 428.28
 24 Of the funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph,
 25 \$23,703 shall be expended for a child farm safety program.
 26 d. Institute for physical research and technology
 27 For the institute for physical research and technology:
 28 \$ 1,000,000
 29 e. Leopold center
 30 For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university
 31 under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following
 32 full-time equivalent positions:
 33 \$ 560,560
 34 FTEs 12.58
 35 f. For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease

1 fund under section 267.8:
2 \$ 275,969
3 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
4 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
5 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
6 full-time equivalent positions:
7 \$ 64,514,506
8 FTEs 1,416.43
9 The college of education shall work collaboratively with
10 the department of education in developing activities in order
11 to support the work of the department of education technology
12 commission and the STAR schools program.
13 b. Recycling and reuse center:
14 \$ 239,745
15 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
16 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
17 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
18 positions:
19 \$ 6,094,398
20 FTEs 124.14
21 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
22 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
23 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
24 positions:
25 \$ 3,427,243
26 FTEs 91.36
27 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS
28 For payment to local school boards for the tuition and
29 transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille
30 and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf
31 pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing
32 and transportation costs for students at these schools
33 pursuant to section 270.5:
34 \$ 6,860
35 Sec. 8. Reallocations of sums received under section 7,

1 subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act, including sums
2 received for salaries, shall be reported on a quarterly basis
3 to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative
4 fiscal committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on
5 education.

6 Sec. 9. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, the
7 state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or other
8 evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to
9 finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an
10 amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of
11 the projects within an average of six years.

12 Sec. 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and
13 ending June 30, 1994, the department of human services shall
14 continue the supplemental disproportionate share and a
15 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment applicable
16 to state-owned acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds
17 and shall reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that
18 adjustment with a supplemental amount for services provided
19 medical assistance recipients. The adjustment shall generate
20 supplemental payments intended to equal the state
21 appropriation made to a qualifying hospital for treatment of
22 indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. To the extent
23 of the supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall,
24 after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department of
25 human services an amount equal to the actual supplemental
26 payments that were made in that month. The aggregate amounts
27 for a fiscal year shall not exceed the state appropriation
28 made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent
29 patients as provided in chapter 255. The department of human
30 services shall deposit the portion of these funds equal to the
31 state share in the department's medical assistance account and
32 the balance shall be credited to the general fund of the
33 state. To the extent that state funds appropriated to a
34 qualifying hospital for the treatment of indigent patients as
35 provided in chapter 255 have been transferred to the

1 department of human services as a result of these supplemental
2 payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall
3 not, directly or indirectly, recoup the supplemental payments
4 made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an
5 equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department
6 of human services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this
7 provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the
8 department.

9 If the state supplemental amount allotted to the state of
10 Iowa for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1993,
11 and ending September 30, 1994, pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3)
12 of the federal Social Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to
13 federal payments for indirect medical education is greater
14 than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of the
15 supplemental payments specified in the preceding paragraph,
16 the department of human services shall increase the
17 supplemental disproportionate share or supplemental indirect
18 medical education adjustment by the lesser of the amount
19 necessary to utilize fully the state supplemental amount or
20 the amount of state funds appropriated to the state university
21 of Iowa general education fund. The state university of Iowa
22 shall transfer from the appropriation to the department of
23 human services, on a monthly basis, an amount equal to the
24 additional supplemental payments made during the previous
25 month pursuant to this paragraph. A qualifying hospital
26 receiving supplemental payments pursuant to this paragraph
27 that are greater than the state appropriation made to the
28 qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients as
29 provided in chapter 255 shall be obligated as a condition of
30 its participation in the medical assistance program to
31 transfer to the state university of Iowa general education
32 fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to the funds
33 transferred by the state university of Iowa to the department
34 of human services. To the extent that state funds
35 appropriated to the state university of Iowa have been

1 transferred to the department of human services as a result of
2 these supplemental payments made to the qualifying hospital,
3 the department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup these
4 supplemental payments made to a qualifying hospital for any
5 reason, unless an equivalent amount of the funds transferred
6 to the department of human services by the state university of
7 Iowa pursuant to this paragraph is transferred to the
8 qualifying hospital by the department.

9 Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate share and
10 supplemental indirect medical education adjustment shall
11 preserve the funds available to the university hospital for
12 medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as
13 provided in chapter 255 and to the state university of Iowa
14 for educational purposes at the same level as provided by the
15 state funds initially appropriated for that purpose.

16 The department of human services shall, in any compilation
17 of data or other report distributed to the public concerning
18 payments to providers under the medical assistance program,
19 set forth reimbursements to a qualifying hospital through the
20 supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect
21 medical education adjustment as a separate item and shall not
22 include such payments in the amounts otherwise reported as the
23 reimbursement to a qualifying hospital for services to medical
24 assistance recipients.

25 For purposes of this section, "supplemental payment" means
26 a supplemental payment amount paid for medical assistance to a
27 hospital qualifying for that payment under this section.

28 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

29 Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the general fund of
30 the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal
31 year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the
32 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
33 used for the purposes designated:

34 1. ARTS DIVISION

35 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

1 purposes, including funds to match federal grants, for
2 areawide arts and cultural service organizations that meet the
3 requirements of chapter 303C, and for not more than the
4 following full-time equivalent positions:

5 \$ 1,037,745
6 FTEs 11.00

7 The director of the department of cultural affairs shall
8 appoint a full-time administrator of the arts division of the
9 department.

10 2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

11 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
12 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
13 positions:

14 \$ 2,258,673
15 FTEs 61.00

16 3. HISTORIC SITES

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
19 positions.

20 \$ 345,866
21 FTEs 1.50

22 4. ADMINISTRATION

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
25 positions:

26 \$ 253,543
27 FTEs 5.30

28 The director of the department of cultural affairs shall
29 not serve as administrator of the historical or arts division
30 of the department.

31 5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

32 For planning and programming for the community cultural
33 grants program established under section 303.3 and for more
34 than the following full-time equivalent position:

35 \$ 651,600

1 FTEs .70

2 Not more than 5 percent of moneys appropriated for grants
3 under this subsection shall be used for administrative
4 purposes.

5 Sec. 12. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated
6 in 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 10, subsection 1,
7 paragraph "b", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June
8 30, 1993, shall not revert to the general fund of the state
9 but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed
10 in section 7, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during
11 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30,
12 1994.

13 Sec. 13. Notwithstanding sections 257B.1 and 257B.1A, for
14 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30,
15 1994, the portion of the interest earned on the permanent
16 school fund that is not transferred to the credit of the first
17 in the nation in education foundation and not transferred to
18 the credit of the national center for gifted and talented
19 education shall be credited as a payment by the historical
20 division of the department of cultural affairs of the
21 principal and interest due on moneys loaned to the historical
22 division under section 303.18.

23 Sec. 14. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code,
24 or any provision of the administrative code, the operation of
25 the Plum Grove residence of former Governor Lucas is
26 transferred from the department of natural resources to the
27 historical division of the department of cultural affairs.

28 Sec. 15. Section 18.136, subsection 3, Code 1993, is
29 amended to read as follows:

30 3. The financing for the procurement costs for the
31 entirety of Part I of the system, and the video, data, and
32 voice capacity for state agencies for Part II and Part III of
33 the system, shall be provided by the state. The financing for
34 the procurement costs for Part II of the system shall be
35 provided eighty-percent from the state and twenty-percent from

1 the-community-colleges-for-the-areas-in-which-Part-II-of-the
2 system-is-located.--The-basis-for-the-state-match-is-eighty
3 percent-of-a-single-interactive-video-and-interactive-audio
4 for-Parts-I-and-II-of-the-system,-and-such-data-and-voice
5 capacity-as-is-necessary. The financing for the procurement
6 and maintenance costs for Part III of the system shall be
7 provided eighty percent from the state and twenty percent from
8 the local school boards of the areas which receive
9 transmissions from the system. A local school board may elect
10 to provide one hundred percent of the financing for the
11 procurement and maintenance costs for Part III to become part
12 of the system. The local school boards may meet all or part
13 of the match requirements of Part III of the system through a
14 cooperative arrangement with community colleges. The basis
15 for the state match is eighty percent of a single interactive
16 audio and one-way video for Part III of the system, and such
17 data and voice capacity as is necessary. The local school
18 boards and community colleges may meet the match requirements
19 for Part-II-and Part III of the system from funds they have
20 already spent for their systems, from funds available in the
21 school budget, or from funds received from other nonstate
22 sources. In the case of existing systems, in order to upgrade
23 facilities to the specifications of the state communications
24 network, the local school boards and community colleges, in
25 lieu of a cash match, may meet the match requirements from
26 funds they have already spent for their systems provided that
27 the state match does not exceed the lesser of eighty percent
28 of the total cost of the upgraded system or eighty percent of
29 the replacement cost of the system. The communications
30 equipment funds used as a match by a community college shall
31 be calculated based on verified expenditures for capital,
32 equipment, hardware, and software for long-distance learning
33 technologies, including both audio and visual transmission.
34 The communications equipment used as a match shall not
35 subsequently be used as a match by another educational entity

1 or for another part of the system. A local school board may
2 request the school budget review committee to adjust the
3 allowable growth for the school district so that the resulting
4 increase in budget could be used for the match. A local
5 school board may also elect not to become part of the system.
6 Such election shall be made on an annual basis. State
7 matching funds shall not be provided for Part III of the
8 system until Part I and Part II of the system have been
9 completed. Construction of Part III of the system may proceed
10 before Part I and Part II of the system have been completed.

11 Sec. 16. Section 20.8, Code 1993, is amended by adding the
12 following new unnumbered paragraph:

13 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Public employees excluded from
14 the provisions of this chapter pursuant to section 20.4 shall
15 not have their rights or benefits of employment affected by a
16 collective bargaining agreement or an arbitrator's decision
17 rendered pursuant to this chapter or rendered pursuant to a
18 collective bargaining agreement, except as provided by section
19 70A.1.

20 Sec. 17. Section 257.14, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
21 1993, is amended to read as follows:

22 For the budget years commencing July 1, 1991, July 1, 1992,
23 and July 1, 1993, July 1, 1994, and July 1, 1995, if the
24 department of management determines that the regular program
25 district cost of a school district for a budget year is less
26 than the total of the regular program district cost plus any
27 adjustment added under this section for the base year for that
28 school district, the department of management shall provide a
29 budget adjustment for that district for that budget year that
30 is equal to the difference.

31 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 257A.9 IOWA STATE FAIR SCHOLARSHIP
32 FUND CREATED.

33 The Iowa state fair scholarship fund is established in the
34 office of treasurer of state. Notwithstanding section 12C.7,
35 interest earned on money in the Iowa state fair scholarship

1 fund shall be deposited into the fund and may be used by the
2 governing board only for Iowa state fair scholarship awards.

3 Sec. 19. Section 260D.14A, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
4 1993, is amended to read as follows:

5 The department of education shall provide for the
6 establishment of a community college excellence 2000 account
7 in the office of the treasurer of state for deposit of moneys
8 appropriated to the account for purposes of funding quality
9 instructional centers and program and administrative sharing
10 agreements under sections 260C.45 and 260C.46. There is
11 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
12 department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
13 ~~1993~~ 1995, an amount equal to two and five-tenths percent of
14 the total state general aid generated for all community
15 colleges during the budget year under this chapter for deposit
16 in the community college excellence 2000 account. In the next
17 succeeding two fiscal years, the percent multiplier shall be
18 increased in equal increments until the multiplier reaches
19 seven and one-half percent of the total state general aid
20 generated for all community colleges during the budget year.

21 Sec. 20. Section 261.2, subsection 4, Code 1993, is
22 amended to read as follows:

23 4. Prepare and administer a state plan for a state
24 supported and administered scholarship program. The state
25 plan shall provide for scholarships to deserving students of
26 Iowa, matriculating in Iowa universities, colleges, community
27 colleges, or schools of professional nursing. Eligibility of
28 a student for receipt of a scholarship ~~during-the-student's~~
29 ~~first-year-of-eligibility~~ shall be based upon academic
30 achievement and completion of advanced level courses
31 prescribed by the commission. ~~Continuation-of-the-scholarship~~
32 ~~in-subsequent-years-shall-be-based-upon-the-student's~~
33 ~~financial-need-and-the-maintenance-by-the-student-of-a~~
34 ~~cumulative-grade-point-average-of-at-least-a-three-point-zero~~
35 ~~on-a-four-point-zero-grading-scale-or-its-equivalent.~~

1 Sec. 21. Section 261.25, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code
2 1993, are amended to read as follows:

3 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
4 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of
5 thirty-one million one five hundred forty-six twenty-three
6 thousand eight nine hundred sixty-seven thirty dollars for
7 tuition grants.

8 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
9 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of five
10 four hundred five seventy-four thousand eight hundred eighty-
11 two dollars for scholarships.

12 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
13 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of one
14 million two three hundred sixty-one eighty-five thousand seven
15 hundred eighty dollars for vocational-technical tuition
16 grants.

17 Sec. 22. Section 261.85, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
18 1993, is amended to read as follows:

19 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
20 the commission for each fiscal year the sum of two million
21 nine-hundred-fifty-eight eight hundred ninety-eight thousand
22 eight hundred forty dollars for the work-study program.

23 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 267.8 LIVESTOCK DISEASE RESEARCH
24 FUND.

25 There is created a fund in the office of the treasurer of
26 state to be known as the livestock disease fund. Any balance
27 in said fund on June 30 of each fiscal year shall revert to
28 the general fund.

29 Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. 272E.1 MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION
30 COMPACT.

31 The midwestern higher education compact is enacted into law
32 and entered into with all jurisdictions legally joining in the
33 compact, the form substantially as follows:

34 MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

35 ARTICLE I. PURPOSE

1 The purpose of the midwestern higher education compact
2 shall be to provide greater higher education opportunities and
3 services in the midwestern region, with the aim of furthering
4 regional access to, research in, and choice of higher
5 education for the citizens residing in the several states
6 which are parties to this compact.

7 ARTICLE II. THE COMMISSION

8 A. The midwestern higher education commission, referred to
9 in this compact as the commission, is hereby created by the
10 compacting states. The commission shall consist of
11 representatives from each of the compacting states and shall
12 be a body corporate of each compacting state. The commission
13 shall have all the responsibilities, powers, and duties set
14 forth in this compact, including the power to sue and be sued,
15 and such additional powers as may be conferred upon the
16 commission by subsequent action of the respective legislatures
17 of the compacting states in accordance with the terms of this
18 compact.

19 B. Each compacting state's representatives, who serve as
20 members of the commission, shall consist of the following five
21 residents of the state: the governor, or the governor's
22 designee, who shall serve during the tenure of office of the
23 governor; two legislators, one from each house, except that
24 Nebraska may appoint two legislators from its unicameral
25 legislature, who shall serve two-year terms and shall be
26 appointed by the appropriate appointing authority from each
27 house of the legislature; and two other at-large members, at
28 least one of whom shall be selected from the field of higher
29 education. One of the two at-large members initially
30 appointed in each state shall serve a two-year term. The
31 other, and any regularly appointed successor to either at-
32 large member position, shall serve a four-year term. All
33 vacancies shall be filled in accordance with the laws relating
34 to the filling of vacancies of the appointing states. Any
35 member appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve until the end

1 of the predecessor's incomplete term.

2 C. The commission shall select annually, from the
3 commission membership, a chairperson, a vice chairperson, and
4 a treasurer.

5 D. The commission shall appoint an executive director who
6 shall serve at the commission's pleasure and shall act as the
7 secretary to the commission. The treasurer, the executive
8 director, and all other commission personnel shall be bonded
9 in the amounts established and in the manner required by the
10 commission.

11 E. The commission shall meet at least once each calendar
12 year. The chairperson of the commission may call additional
13 meetings and, upon the request of a majority of commission
14 members of three or more compacting states, shall call
15 additional meetings. All meetings of the commission shall be
16 preceded by public notice and shall be held in open session.

17 F. Each compacting state represented at any meeting of the
18 commission is entitled to one vote. A majority of the
19 compacting states shall constitute a quorum for the
20 transaction of business, unless a larger quorum is required by
21 the bylaws of the commission.

22 ARTICLE III. POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION

23 A. The commission shall adopt a seal and suitable bylaws
24 governing the commission's management and operation.

25 B. Notwithstanding the civil service, personnel, or other
26 merit system laws of any of the compacting states, the
27 personnel policies and programs of this compact shall be
28 governed and provided for in the bylaws adopted by the
29 commission.

30 C. The commission shall submit a proposed budget to the
31 governor and legislature of each compacting state at the time,
32 and covering the fiscal periods, required by each compacting
33 state. The budget shall contain specific recommendations as
34 to the amount or amounts to be appropriated by each of the
35 compacting states.

1 D. The commission shall report annually to the
2 legislatures and governors of the compacting states, to the
3 midwestern governors' conference, and the midwestern
4 legislative conference of the council of state governments
5 concerning the activities of the commission during the
6 preceding year. The reports shall also embody any
7 recommendations that may have been adopted by the commission.
8 Any recommendation which has been adopted by the commission,
9 that provides for the participation of any state or
10 institution in any program, service, policy, or initiative
11 under the terms of the compact shall also provide that the
12 state or institution must agree to participate in the program,
13 service, policy, or initiative.

14 E. The commission may borrow, accept, or contract for the
15 services of personnel from any state, the United States, any
16 subdivision or agency of a state or the United States, from
17 any interstate agency, or from any institution, foundation,
18 person, firm, or corporation.

19 F. The commission may accept, receive, utilize, and
20 dispose of any conditional or unconditional donations and
21 grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services
22 from any state, the United States, any subdivision or agency
23 of a state or the United States, from any interstate agency,
24 from any institution, foundation, person, firm, or
25 corporation, for any of the commission's purposes and
26 functions under this compact.

27 G. The commission may enter into agreements with any other
28 interstate education organizations or agencies, with higher
29 education institutions located in states which are not members
30 of this compact, or with any of the various states of the
31 United States to provide adequate higher education programs
32 and services for the citizens of the respective compacting
33 states. The commission, after negotiations with interested
34 interstate education organizations or agencies and higher
35 education institutions, shall determine the cost of providing

1 the higher education programs and services for use in the
2 agreements.

3 H. The commission may establish and maintain offices,
4 which shall be located in one or more of the compacting
5 states.

6 I. The commission may establish committees and hire staff
7 as the commission deems necessary for the carrying out of the
8 commission's functions.

9 J. The commission may provide for actual and necessary
10 expenses for the attendance of commission members at official
11 meetings of the commission or at official meetings of
12 committees established by the commission.

13 ARTICLE IV. ACTIVITIES OF THE COMMISSION

14 A. The commission shall collect data on the long-range
15 effects of this compact. By the end of the fourth year from
16 the effective date of this compact, and every two years
17 thereafter, the commission shall review commission
18 accomplishments and make recommendations to the governors and
19 legislatures of the compacting states on the continuance of
20 this compact.

21 B. The commission shall study issues in higher education
22 that are of particular concern to the midwestern region of the
23 United States. The commission shall also study the needs for
24 higher education programs and services in the compacting
25 states and the resources for meeting these needs. The
26 commission shall, from time to time, prepare reports on the
27 commission's research for presentation to the governors and
28 legislatures of the compacting states and other interested
29 parties. In conducting studies, the commission may confer
30 with any national or regional planning body. The commission
31 may draft and recommend to the governors and legislatures of
32 the compacting states suggested legislation dealing with
33 problems in higher education.

34 C. The commission shall study the need for provision of
35 adequate higher education programs and services, such as

1 undergraduate, graduate, or professional student exchanges in
2 the region. If a need for an exchange in a field is apparent,
3 the commission may enter into agreements with any higher
4 education institution and with any of the compacting states to
5 provide higher education programs and services for the
6 citizens of the compacting states. The commission, after
7 negotiations with interested compacting states and higher
8 education institutions, shall determine the costs of providing
9 the higher education programs and services under the
10 agreements. The contracting states shall contribute the funds
11 not otherwise provided, as determined by the commission, for
12 carrying out the agreements. The commission may also serve as
13 the administrative and fiscal agent in carrying out the
14 agreements for higher education programs and services.

15 D. The commission shall serve as a clearinghouse on
16 information regarding higher education activities among
17 institutions and agencies.

18 E. In addition to the activities of the commission
19 contained in this compact, the commission may provide services
20 and research in other areas in education which are of regional
21 concern.

22 ARTICLE V. FINANCE

23 A. The moneys not otherwise provided for but necessary to
24 finance the general operations of the commission and the
25 carrying out of commission duties, responsibilities, and
26 powers stated in this compact, shall be appropriated to the
27 commission by the compacting states, when the appropriation of
28 funds is authorized by the respective legislatures, and
29 equally apportioned among the compacting states.

30 B. The commission shall not incur any obligations of any
31 kind prior to the making of appropriations by the compacting
32 states that are adequate to meet the obligations. The
33 commission shall not pledge the credit of any of the
34 compacting states unless the commission is given the authority
35 to do so by the affected compacting state or states.

1 C. The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all
2 receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of
3 the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting
4 procedures established under the commission's bylaws.
5 However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by
6 the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or
7 licensed public accountant and the report of the audit shall
8 be included in and become part of the annual report of the
9 commission.

10 D. The accounts of the commission shall be open at any
11 reasonable time for inspection by duly authorized
12 representatives of the compacting states and persons
13 authorized by the commission.

14 ARTICLE VI. ELIGIBLE PARTIES AND ENTRY INTO FORCE

15 A. The states of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas,
16 Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio,
17 South Dakota, and Wisconsin shall be eligible to become party
18 to this compact. Additional states shall be eligible upon
19 approval by a majority of the compacting states.

20 B. This compact shall be effective for any eligible party
21 state upon enactment of the compact into the state's laws,
22 provided, however, that this compact shall not become
23 initially effective unless enacted by five states prior to
24 December 31, 1995.

25 C. Amendments to this compact shall take effect upon
26 enactment by the legislatures of all compacting states.

27 ARTICLE VII. WITHDRAWAL, DEFAULT, AND TERMINATION

28 A. A compacting state may withdraw from this compact by
29 enacting legislation repealing this compact, however, the
30 withdrawal shall not take effect until two years after the
31 enactment of the legislation. A state that withdraws from
32 this compact shall remain liable for any obligations incurred
33 as a result of the state's participation in this compact, up
34 to the effective date of the state's withdrawal from this
35 compact. Notwithstanding a state's withdrawal from this

1 compact, a state shall remain liable for the performance of
2 any obligation extending beyond the effective date of the
3 state's withdrawal from this compact, to the extent that the
4 state has specifically undertaken, reaffirmed, or committed
5 itself to the performance of that obligation beyond the
6 effective date of the state's withdrawal.

7 B. If a compacting state defaults at any time in the
8 performance of any of the compacting state's obligations that
9 are assumed or imposed under this compact, all rights,
10 privileges, and benefits conferred by or agreements reached
11 pursuant to this compact shall be suspended from the effective
12 date of the default. The commission shall determine and fix
13 the effective date of any default in the performance of
14 obligations by any of the compacting states and shall
15 stipulate the conditions and maximum time limits which a
16 defaulting state must meet in order to resume or obtain
17 reinstatement of regular compacting state status. If a
18 defaulting state fails to comply with the stipulations of the
19 commission within the time period set by the commission, the
20 state's participation in this compact may be terminated by an
21 affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining compacting
22 member states. A state whose membership in this compact has
23 been terminated may reapply for membership in this compact if
24 the state performs all acts and obligations required by the
25 commission for reinstatement.

26 ARTICLE VIII. SEVERABILITY AND CONSTRUCTION

27 The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if
28 any phrase, clause, sentence, or other provision of this
29 compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any
30 compacting state or to the Constitution of the United States,
31 or the applicability of this compact to any government,
32 agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity
33 of the remainder of this compact and the applicability of this
34 compact to any government, agency, person, or circumstance
35 shall not be affected by the declaration or holding of

1 unconstitutionality or invalidity. If this compact is held
2 contrary to the constitution of any compacting state, the
3 compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the
4 remaining states and in full force and effect in the affected
5 state with respect to all severable provisions. The
6 provisions of this compact shall be liberally construed to
7 effectuate the purposes of this compact.

8 Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 272E.2 IOWA REPRESENTATIVES TO
9 MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION.

10 Iowa membership of the midwestern higher education
11 commission shall be as follows:

12 1. The governor or the governor's designee.

13 2. One member of the senate, who shall be appointed by the
14 majority leader of the senate.

15 3. One member of the house of representatives, who shall
16 be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives.

17 4. Two at-large members, at least one of whom shall be
18 selected from the field of higher education, appointed by the
19 governor. One at-large member must be appointed to a two-year
20 term; one at-large member, and any regularly appointed
21 successor to either at-large position, must be appointed to a
22 four-year term.

23 If a member ceases to be a member of the general assembly,
24 the member shall no longer serve as a member of the midwestern
25 higher education commission. Vacancies must be filled by the
26 appointing authority for the remainder of the unexpired term.

27 Legislative members shall receive compensation for actual
28 and necessary expenses pursuant to sections 2.10 and 2.12.
29 Public members and the governor or the governor's designee
30 shall receive compensation for actual and necessary expenses
31 pursuant to section 7E.6.

32 Sec. 26. Section 294A.14, unnumbered paragraph 9, Code
33 1993, is amended to read as follows:

34 For school districts, additional instructional work
35 assignments may include but are not limited to general

1 curriculum planning and development, vertical articulation of
2 curriculum, horizontal curriculum coordination, development of
3 educational measurement practices for the school district,
4 participation in assessment activities leading to
5 certification by the national board for professional teaching
6 standards, attendance at workshops and other programs for
7 service as cooperating teachers for student teachers,
8 development of plans for assisting beginning teachers during
9 their first year of teaching, attendance at summer staff
10 development programs, development of staff development
11 programs for other teachers to be presented during the school
12 year, and other plans locally determined in the manner
13 specified in section 294A.15 and approved by the department of
14 education under section 294A.16 that are of equal importance
15 or more appropriately meet the educational needs of the school
16 district.

17 Sec. 27. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code 1993, is
18 amended to read as follows:

19 ~~5A. Commencing with~~ For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
20 1992, the amount of ~~three~~ two hundred ~~thirty-five~~ fifty
21 thousand dollars from phase III moneys for the support of
22 school transformation pilot projects administered by the
23 department of education through the new Iowa schools
24 development corporation. ~~Funds appropriated in this~~
25 ~~subsection may be used for projects by nonprofit corporations~~
26 ~~representing a coalition of organizations interested in school~~
27 ~~improvement in Iowa.~~

28 Sec. 28. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code 1993, is
29 amended by striking the subsection.

30 Sec. 29. Section 294A.25, Code 1993, is amended by adding
31 the following new subsections:

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 5B. Commencing with the fiscal year
33 beginning July 1, 1993, the amount of fifty thousand dollars
34 for geography alliance, seventy thousand dollars for gifted
35 and talented, and one hundred eighty thousand dollars for a

1 management information system from additional funds
2 transferred from phase I to phase III.

3 NEW SUBSECTION. 5C. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
4 1993, to the department of education from phase III moneys the
5 amount of one million dollars for support for the operations
6 of the new Iowa schools development corporation and for school
7 transformation design and implementation projects administered
8 by the corporation and the amount of seven hundred fifty
9 thousand dollars for purposes specified in the math and
10 science grant program under section 256.36, which may include
11 support for the early mathematics prognostic testing program
12 at Iowa state university of science and technology. However,
13 the funds appropriated for purposes specified in the math and
14 science grant program under section 256.36, are contingent on
15 the receipt of federal funding from the state systemic
16 initiative for improving mathematics and science education
17 grant.

18 Sec. 30. Section 303.18, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code
19 1993, is amended to read as follows:

20 The historical division shall repay a portion of the amount
21 of the loan together with annual interest payments due on the
22 balance of the loan over a ten-year period commencing with the
23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987. Payments shall be made
24 from gross receipts and other moneys available to the
25 historical division. The historical division shall solicit
26 voluntary contributions on behalf of the historical division,
27 at the entrance and other locations throughout the state
28 historical building and ~~collect entrance fees for the Montauk~~
29 ~~governor's mansion~~ for purposes of raising funds for making
30 payments under this section. ~~Annual payments shall not be~~
31 ~~less than the amount of interest on the permanent school fund~~
32 ~~required to be transferred to the first in the nation in~~
33 ~~education foundation under section 257B:1A or seventy-five~~
34 ~~percent of the gross receipts, whichever is greater.~~ Payments
35 of both principal and interest made by the state historical

1 division under this section shall be paid quarterly and shall
2 be considered interest earned on the permanent school fund to
3 the extent necessary for payment of interest to the first in
4 the nation in education foundation under section 302.1A.

5 Sec. 31. The amounts appropriated in sections 2 and 4 of
6 this Act shall be reduced by any amount appropriated to the
7 GAAP deficit reduction account established in section 8.57,
8 subsection 2, which shall be spent during the fiscal year
9 beginning July 1, 1993, for the purposes for which moneys are
10 appropriated in sections 2 and 4 of this Act.

11 Sec. 32. The college student aid commission shall notify a
12 student who received a scholarship under section 261.2,
13 subsection 4, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, that
14 the student will not be eligible to continue to receive the
15 scholarship under section 261.2, subsection 4, in succeeding
16 fiscal years.

17 Sec. 33. Sections 260C.49 through 260C.55, Code 1993, are
18 repealed.

19 Sec. 34. 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 7, is
20 repealed.

21 Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 12, 27, and 34 of this
22 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
23 enactment.

24 EXPLANATION

25 The bill makes appropriations for the 1993-94 fiscal year
26 to the department of education, college student aid
27 commission, state board of regents, Iowa state university,
28 university of Iowa, and department of cultural affairs.

29 This bill provides for Iowa's and Iowa institutions'
30 voluntary participation in the midwestern higher education
31 compact. Under the terms of the compact, a midwestern higher
32 education commission is established to which Iowa will provide
33 four representatives. The commission is a corporate body in
34 each of the compacting states and will maintain offices in at
35 least one of the compacting midwestern states. The commission

1 will be responsible for conducting research, assessing needs
2 and problems, serving as an information clearinghouse, and
3 assisting in or facilitating program development in the area
4 of higher education for the midwestern region. Members of the
5 commission will receive compensation for actual and necessary
6 expenses incurred as a result of their duties.

7 The bill repeals sections of the Code related to the staff
8 development program and the program account.

9 Provisions of the bill related to nonreversion of regents
10 funds and phase III funding to support the new Iowa school
11 development corporation for fiscal year 1993 take effect upon
12 enactment.

13 The bill extends the regular program district cost school
14 budget guarantee to include the budget years beginning July 1,
15 1994, and July 1, 1995. Under this guarantee if a school
16 district's regular program district cost for a budget year is
17 less than the total of the regular program district cost plus
18 any adjustment as a result of the budget guarantee for the
19 base year then the school district is granted a budget
20 adjustment for the budget year equal to the difference.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

SENATE FILE 233

AN ACT

RELATING TO THE FUNDING OF, OPERATION OF, AND APPROPRIATION OF MONEYS TO AGENCIES, INSTITUTIONS, COMMISSIONS, DEPARTMENTS, AND BOARDS RESPONSIBLE FOR EDUCATION AND CULTURAL PROGRAMS OF THIS STATE AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the development and implementation of a performance accreditation system and to develop appropriate student assessment strategies in cooperation with nationally recognized testing organizations located in Iowa and other states; for support for the department of education technology commission and the implementation of two multimedia education technology demonstration grants in public schools which are connected to Part II of the Iowa communications network backbone system; and for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 4,729,911
..... FTEs 91.95

The department of education shall work collaboratively with the college of education at the university of northern Iowa in developing activities in order to support the STAR schools program and the work of the college of education relating to the preparation of teachers to effectively use technology in education.

It is the intent of the general assembly that school reform be planned, developed, and implemented through cooperative efforts of educators and parents at the local level. It is further the intent of the general assembly that the department of education provide support, resources, and organizational assistance to enable local districts and area education agencies to design and implement locally-based, unique plans for educational excellence that meet unique local needs as well as contribute to the state of Iowa's policy of being "First In the Nation in Education" through locally-controlled innovation.

b. For the purposes of preparing and making available to schools and the public suggestions for parental involvement activities:

..... \$ 5,000

The activities developed by the department of education under this lettered paragraph shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (1) Social involvement for parents and families.
- (2) Two-way communication between home and school.
- (3) Volunteer opportunities in the schools.
- (4) School and community advisory committees.
- (5) Joint school and home learning activities.
- (6) Classroom visits before problems arise.
- (7) Parent surveys.

(8) Parent education and workshops.

(9) Preschool preparation.

2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	624,552
.....	FTEs	25.20

3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	3,442,574
.....	FTEs	278.00

It is the intent of the general assembly that the division of vocational rehabilitation services of the department of education shall seek, in addition to state appropriations, funds other than federal funds, which may include but are not limited to local funds, for purposes of matching federal vocational rehabilitation funds.

b. For matching funds for programs to enable severely physically or mentally disabled persons to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	20,638
.....	FTEs	1.50

4. CORRECTIONS EDUCATION PROGRAM

For educational programs at state penal institutions:

.....	\$	1,850,600
-------	----	-----------

5. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	170,386
.....	FTEs	2.00

The moneys appropriated by this subsection shall be reduced by \$50,000 if an increase in the fees charged by the board of

educational examiners does not result in an increase of at least \$50,000 in revenues to the board during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993.

6. SCHOOL POOD SERVICE

For use as state matching funds for federal programs which shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	2,716,859
.....	FTEs	16.00

7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by section 301.1. The funding is limited to \$20 per pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident public school pupils:

.....	\$	551,000
-------	----	---------

8. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION

To assist a vocational agriculture youth organization sponsored by the schools to support the foundation established by that vocational agriculture youth organization, and for other youth activities:

.....	\$	59,400
-------	----	--------

9. STATE LIBRARY

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	2,289,464
.....	FTEs	35.00

10. REGIONAL LIBRARY

For state aid:

.....	\$	1,425,000
-------	----	-----------

11. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 5,834,384
 FTEs 91.00

12. CENTER FOR ASSESSMENT

For the purpose of developing academic standards in the areas of math, history, science, English, language arts, and geography:

..... \$ 300,000

13. TECHNOLOGY

For support for the department of education technology commission:

..... \$ 40,000

14. ASSESSMENT

For participation by the department of education in a state and national project to determine the academic achievement of Iowa students in math, reading, science, United States history, or geography:

..... \$ 50,000

15. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Notwithstanding chapter 260D, for general state financial aid, including general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of personal property tax replacement payments under section 427A.13, to merged areas as defined in section 260C.2, for vocational education programs in accordance with chapters 258 and 260C, to purchase instructional equipment for vocational and technical courses of instruction in community colleges, and for salary increases:

..... \$ 95,070,486

The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated as follows:

- a. Merged Area I \$ 4,460,571
- b. Merged Area II \$ 5,377,221
- c. Merged Area III \$ 5,128,720
- d. Merged Area IV \$ 2,411,165
- e. Merged Area V \$ 5,173,574
- f. Merged Area VI \$ 4,828,453
- g. Merged Area VII \$ 6,588,757
- h. Merged Area IX \$ 8,374,255

- i. Merged Area X \$ 12,991,658
- j. Merged Area XI \$ 13,975,919
- k. Merged Area XII \$ 5,458,240
- l. Merged Area XIII \$ 5,644,712
- m. Merged Area XIV \$ 2,493,332
- n. Merged Area XV \$ 7,788,056
- o. Merged Area XVI \$ 4,376,353

Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994, and ending June 30, 1995, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

- 1. Notwithstanding chapter 260D for state financial aid, including general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of personal property tax replacement payments under section 427A.13, to merged areas to be accrued as income and used for expenditures incurred by the community colleges during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994:
 \$ 16,450,231

The funds appropriated in this section shall be allocated as follows:

- a. Merged Area I \$ 777,072
- b. Merged Area II \$ 930,993
- c. Merged Area III \$ 894,475
- d. Merged Area IV \$ 423,103
- e. Merged Area V \$ 897,586
- f. Merged Area VI \$ 836,461
- g. Merged Area VII \$ 1,152,178
- h. Merged Area IX \$ 1,446,020
- i. Merged Area X \$ 2,232,424
- j. Merged Area XI \$ 2,414,311
- k. Merged Area XII \$ 948,649
- l. Merged Area XIII \$ 974,188
- m. Merged Area XIV \$ 431,773
- n. Merged Area XV \$ 1,335,675
- o. Merged Area XVI \$ 755,323

2. Funds appropriated by this section shall be allocated pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1994.

Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

To supplement the appropriation in section 294A.25 for phase II:
..... \$ 535,755

Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For expenditures incurred by school districts during the previous fiscal year for vocational education aid to secondary schools:
..... \$ 3,308,850

Funds appropriated in this section shall be used for expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23 as a result of the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278.

Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994, and ending June 30, 1995, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For expenditures incurred by school districts during the previous fiscal year for vocational education aid to secondary schools:
..... \$ 3,308,850

Funds appropriated in this section shall be used for expenditures made by school districts to meet the standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.23 as a result of the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278. Funds shall be used as reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by secondary schools in the manner provided by the department of education for implementation of the standards set in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 278.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
..... \$ 290,697
..... FTEs 7.05

2. HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL

For funding the higher education strategic planning council:
..... \$ 28,445

3. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

a. For forgivable loans to Iowa students attending the university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, under the forgivable loan program pursuant to section 261.19A:
..... \$ 379,260

b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences for an initiative in primary health care to direct primary care physicians to shortage areas in the state:
..... \$ 245,000

From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, at least \$122,500 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, shall be dedicated to reducing the student loan debt for resident Iowa students in return for a fixed period of medical

service in the state of Iowa. The university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences shall report quarterly to the legislative fiscal bureau concerning the expenditure of funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph.

4. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS

For payments to students for student aid programs:

..... \$ 1,469,790

From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$1,397,790 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, shall be expended for an Iowa grant program, with funds to be allocated to institutions pursuant to section 261.93A. The remainder shall be allocated for the graduate student financial assistance program.

Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the loan reserve account to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For operating costs of the Stafford loan program including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 4,278,463
..... FTEs 33.27

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,073,283
..... FTEs 15.63

If the moneys provided in this lettered paragraph are augmented by reimbursements from the institutions under the control of the state board of regents for the funding of the office of the state board of regents, the office shall report quarterly such reimbursements to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint subcommittee on education appropriations.

b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities and utility services at the institutions:

..... \$ 23,608,580

c. For funds to be allocated to the southwest Iowa graduate studies center:

..... \$ 67,300

d. For funds to be allocated to the siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center under section 262.9, subsection 21:

..... \$ 66,640

e. For funds to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate studies center:

..... \$ 142,100

2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

a. General university, including lakeside laboratory For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$179,843,736
..... FTEs 3,990.37

b. For the primary health care initiative in the department of family practice, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 330,000
..... FTEs 4.00

The college of medicine shall allocate these funds for family practice faculty and support staff in the department of family practice to increase family practice educational experiences for medical students, with an emphasis on practices and educational experiences in rural communities. The college of medicine shall report quarterly to the legislative fiscal bureau regarding the status of faculty employed under this paragraph.

c. University hospitals

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes for medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 27,949,615
.....	FTEs 5,364.14

Funds appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not be used to perform abortions except medically necessary abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this lettered paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following conditions:

- (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.
- (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a congenital illness.
- (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is reported within 45 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician.
- (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is reported within 150 days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician.

(5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of conception are expelled.

The total quota allocated to the counties for indigent patients for the year commencing July 1, 1993, shall not be lower than the total quota allocated to the counties for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1992. The total quota shall be allocated among the counties on the basis of the 1990 census pursuant to section 255.16.

d. Psychiatric hospital

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions and for the care, treatment, and maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients:

.....	\$ 6,750,550
.....	FTEs 284.00

e. Hospital-school

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 5,403,665
.....	FTEs 163.81

f. Oakdale campus

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 2,744,900
.....	FTEs 63.58

g. State hygienic laboratory

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 2,971,697
.....	FTEs 100.93

h. Family practice program

For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants, to

carry out chapter 148D for the family practice program, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,759,791
 FTEs 153.74

i. Child health care services

For specialized child health care services, including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and Iowa high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 416,124
 FTEs 10.96

j. Agricultural health and safety programs

For agricultural health and safety programs, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 242,179
 FTEs 2.47

k. Statewide tumor registry

For the statewide tumor registry, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 183,021
 FTEs 3.07

l. Substance abuse consortium

For funds to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 60,146
 FTEs 1.15

m. Center for biocatalysis

For the center for biocatalysis:

..... \$ 1,278,777

n. National advanced driving simulator

For the national advanced driving simulator:

..... \$ 266,560

It is the intent of the general assembly to provide sufficient funding to ensure the university of Iowa receives federal matching funds for the national advanced driving simulator to be located at the Oakdale research park.

3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

a. General university

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$144,459,834
 FTEs 1,556.28

b. Agricultural experiment station

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 27,283,207
 FTEs 498.56

c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, including salaries and support for the fire service institute, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 17,419,472
 FTEs 428.28

It is the intent of the general assembly that the cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics ensure that Iowa manufacturing centers have access to an outreach specialist and receive adequate service from the center for industrial research and service. The cooperative extension service and the center for industrial research and service shall make reasonable efforts to locate at least one outreach specialist in metropolitan areas or manufacturing centers in Iowa, including, but not limited to, the cities of Cedar Rapids, Council Bluffs, Davenport, Des Moines, Dubuque, Mason City, Sioux City, Spencer, Washington, and Waterloo. It is the intent of the general assembly that

Iowa state university of science and technology consult with community colleges and other providers of service to manufacturers in determining where to locate outreach specialists.

d. Institute for physical research and technology

For the institute for physical research and technology:

..... \$ 700,000

It is the intent of the general assembly that the institute for physical research and technology's industrial incentive program, at Iowa state university of science and technology, focus on Iowa industrial sectors and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses, industrial foundations, and trade associations and that moneys for the institute for physical research and technology's industrial incentive program shall only be allocated for projects which are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract research or for nondirected research. The match required of small businesses, as defined in section 15.102, subsection 4, for directed contract research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required for other businesses for directed contract research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

Iowa state university shall report annually to the joint economic development subcommittee of the committees on appropriations of the senate and house of representatives, the total amounts of private contributions, the proportion of contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.

e. Leopold center

For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 560,560
 FTEs 12.58

f. For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease research fund under section 267.8:

..... \$ 275,969

4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 64,364,506
 FTEs 1,416.43

The college of education shall work collaboratively with the department of education in developing activities in order to support the work of the department of education technology commission and the STAR schools program.

b. Recycling and reuse center:

..... \$ 239,745

5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 6,094,398
 FTEs 124.14

6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,427,241
 FTEs 91.36

7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

For payment to local school boards for the tuition and transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing and transportation costs for students at these schools pursuant to section 270.5:

..... \$ 6,860

Sec. 9. Reallocations of sums received under section 8, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, of this Act, including sums

received for salaries, shall be reported on a quarterly basis to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative fiscal committee and the joint appropriations subcommittee on education.

Sec. 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of the projects within an average of six years.

Sec. 11. For the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1992, and ending June 30, 1994, the department of human services shall continue the supplemental disproportionate share and a supplemental indirect medical education adjustment applicable to state-owned acute care hospitals with more than 500 beds and shall reimburse qualifying hospitals pursuant to that adjustment with a supplemental amount for services provided medical assistance recipients. The adjustment shall generate supplemental payments intended to equal the state appropriation made to a qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. To the extent of the supplemental payments, a qualifying hospital shall, after receipt of the funds, transfer to the department of human services an amount equal to the actual supplemental payments that were made in that month. The aggregate amounts for a fiscal year shall not exceed the state appropriation made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255. The department of human services shall deposit the portion of these funds equal to the state share in the department's medical assistance account and the balance shall be credited to the general fund of the state. To the extent that state funds appropriated to a qualifying hospital for the treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 have been transferred to the department of human services as a result of these supplemental payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup the supplemental payments

made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department of human services by a qualifying hospital pursuant to this provision is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the department.

If the state supplemental amount allotted to the state of Iowa for the federal fiscal period beginning October 1, 1992, and ending September 30, 1994, pursuant to section 1923 (f)(3) of the federal Social Security Act, as amended, or pursuant to federal payments for indirect medical education is greater than the amount necessary to fund the federal share of the supplemental payments specified in the preceding paragraph, the department of human services shall increase the supplemental disproportionate share or supplemental indirect medical education adjustment by the lesser of the amount necessary to utilize fully the state supplemental amount or the amount of state funds appropriated to the state university of Iowa general education fund and allocated to the university for the college of medicine. The state university of Iowa shall transfer from the allocation for the college of medicine to the department of human services, on a monthly basis, an amount equal to the additional supplemental payments made during the previous month pursuant to this paragraph. A qualifying hospital receiving supplemental payments pursuant to this paragraph that are greater than the state appropriation made to the qualifying hospital for treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 shall be obligated as a condition of its participation in the medical assistance program to transfer to the state university of Iowa general education fund on a monthly basis an amount equal to the funds transferred by the state university of Iowa to the department of human services. To the extent that state funds appropriated to the state university of Iowa and allocated for the college of medicine have been transferred to the department of human services as a result of these supplemental payments made to the qualifying hospital, the department shall not, directly or indirectly, recoup these supplemental

payments made to a qualifying hospital for any reason, unless an equivalent amount of the funds transferred to the department of human services by the state university of Iowa pursuant to this paragraph is transferred to the qualifying hospital by the department.

Continuation of the supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment shall preserve the funds available to the university hospital for medical and surgical treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255 and to the state university of Iowa for educational purposes at the same level as provided by the state funds initially appropriated for that purpose.

The department of human services shall, in any compilation of data or other report distributed to the public concerning payments to providers under the medical assistance program, set forth reimbursements to a qualifying hospital through the supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment as a separate item and shall not include such payments in the amounts otherwise reported as the reimbursement to a qualifying hospital for services to medical assistance recipients.

For purposes of this section, "supplemental payment" means a supplemental payment amount paid for medical assistance to a hospital qualifying for that payment under this section.

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Sec. 12. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. ARTS DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including funds to match federal grants, for areawide arts and cultural service organizations that meet the requirements of chapter 301C, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,037,745

..... FTEs 11.00

2. HISTORICAL DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,258,673

..... PTEs 60.00

3. HISTORIC SITES

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 225,866

..... FTEs 4.50

4. ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 203,543

..... FTEs 5.30

5. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

For planning and programming for the community cultural grants program established under section 303.3 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 701,600

..... FTEs .70

Not more than 5 percent of moneys appropriated for grants under this subsection shall be used for administrative purposes.

Sec. 13. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated in 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 10, subsection 1, paragraph "b", remaining unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1993, shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed in section 8, subsection 1, paragraph "b", of this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994.

Sec. 14. Notwithstanding sections 257B.1 and 257B.1A, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, the portion of the interest earned on the permanent school fund that is not transferred to the credit of the first in the nation in education foundation and not transferred to the credit of the national center for gifted and talented education shall be credited as a payment by the historical division of the department of cultural affairs of the principal and interest due on moneys loaned to the historical division under section 303.18.

Sec. 15. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Code, or any provision of the administrative code, the operation of the Plum Grove residence of former Governor Lucas is transferred from the department of natural resources to the historical division of the department of cultural affairs.

Sec. 16. Section 18.136, subsection 3, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

3. The financing for the procurement costs for the entirety of Part I of the system, and the video, data, and voice capacity for state agencies for Part II and Part III of the system, shall be provided by the state. The financing for the procurement costs for Part II of the system shall be provided eighty-percent from the state and twenty-percent from the community colleges for the areas in which Part II of the system is located. ~~The basis for the state match is eighty percent of a single interactive video and interactive audio for Parts I and II of the system, and such data and voice capacity as is necessary.~~ The financing for the procurement and maintenance costs for Part III of the system shall be provided eighty percent from the state and twenty percent from the local school boards of the areas which receive transmissions from the system. A local school board may elect to provide one hundred percent of the financing for the procurement and maintenance costs for Part III to become part of the system. The local school boards may meet all or part of the match requirements of Part III of the system through a cooperative arrangement with community colleges. The basis

for the state match is eighty percent of a single interactive audio and one-way video for Part III of the system, and such data and voice capacity as is necessary. The local school boards and community colleges may meet the match requirements for ~~Part II and~~ Part III of the system from funds they have already spent for their systems, from funds available in the school budget, or from funds received from other nonstate sources. In the case of existing systems, in order to upgrade facilities to the specifications of the state communications network, the local school boards and community colleges, in lieu of a cash match, may meet the match requirements from funds they have already spent for their systems provided that the state match does not exceed the lesser of eighty percent of the total cost of the upgraded system or eighty percent of the replacement cost of the system. The communications equipment funds used as a match by a community college shall be calculated based on verified expenditures for capital, equipment, hardware, and software for long-distance learning technologies, including both audio and visual transmission. The communications equipment used as a match shall not subsequently be used as a match by another educational entity or for another part of the system. A local school board may request the school budget review committee to adjust the allowable growth for the school district so that the resulting increase in budget could be used for the match. A local school board may also elect not to become part of the system. Such election shall be made on an annual basis. State matching funds shall not be provided for Part III of the system until Part I and Part II of the system have been completed. Construction of Part III of the system may proceed before Part I and Part II of the system have been completed.

Sec. 17. Section 257.14, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

For the budget years commencing July 1, 1991, July 1, 1992, and July 1, 1993, July 1, 1994, and July 1, 1995, if the department of management determines that the regular program district cost of a school district for a budget year is less

than the total of the regular program district cost plus any adjustment added under this section for the base year for that school district, the department of management shall provide a budget adjustment for that district for that budget year that is equal to the difference.

Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 257A.9 IOWA STATE FAIR SCHOLARSHIP FUND CREATED.

The Iowa state fair scholarship fund is established in the office of treasurer of state. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest earned on money in the Iowa state fair scholarship fund shall be deposited into the fund and may be used by the governing board only for Iowa state fair scholarship awards.

Sec. 19. Section 260D.14A, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

The department of education shall provide for the establishment of a community college excellence 2000 account in the office of the treasurer of state for deposit of moneys appropriated to the account for purposes of funding quality instructional centers and program and administrative sharing agreements under sections 260C.45 and 260C.46. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993 1995, an amount equal to two and five-tenths percent of the total state general aid generated for all community colleges during the budget year under this chapter for deposit in the community college excellence 2000 account. In the next succeeding two fiscal years, the percent multiplier shall be increased in equal increments until the multiplier reaches seven and one-half percent of the total state general aid generated for all community colleges during the budget year.

Sec. 20. Section 261.2, subsection 4, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

4. Prepare and administer a state plan for a state supported and administered scholarship program. The state plan shall provide for scholarships to deserving students of Iowa, matriculating in Iowa universities, colleges, community colleges, or schools of professional nursing. Eligibility of

a student for receipt of a scholarship during the student's ~~first-year-of-eligibility~~ shall be based upon academic achievement and completion of advanced level courses prescribed by the commission. ~~Continuation-of-the-scholarship-in-subsequent-years-shall-be-based-upon-the-student's-financial-need-and-the-maintenance-by-the-student-of-a-cumulative-grade-point-average-of-at-least-a-three-point-zero-on-a-four-point-zero-grading-scale-or-its-equivalent;~~

Sec. 21. Section 261.25, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code 1993, are amended to read as follows:

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of thirty-one million one five hundred forty-six twenty-three thousand eight nine hundred sixty-seven thirty dollars for tuition grants.

2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of five four hundred five seventy-four thousand eight hundred eighty-two dollars for scholarships.

3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of one million two three hundred sixty-one eighty-five thousand seven hundred eighty dollars for vocational-technical tuition grants.

Sec. 22. Section 261.85, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of two million nine-hundred-fifty-eight eight hundred ninety-eight thousand eight hundred forty dollars for the work-study program.

Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 262.33A FIRE AND ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY -- REPORT -- EXPENDITURES.

It is the intent of the general assembly that each institution of higher education under the control of the state board of regents shall, in consultation with the state fire marshal, identify and correct all critical fire and environmental safety deficiencies. The state fire marshal

shall report annually to the joint subcommittee on education appropriations. The report shall include, but is not limited to, the identified deficiencies in fire and environmental safety at the institutions, and plans for correction of the deficiencies and for compliance with this section. Commencing July 1, 1993, each institution under the control of the state board of regents shall expend annually for fire safety and deferred maintenance at least the amount budgeted for these purposes for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, in addition to any moneys appropriated from the general fund for these purposes in succeeding years.

Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. 267.8 LIVESTOCK DISEASE RESEARCH FUND.

There is created in the office of the treasurer of state a fund to be known as the livestock disease research fund. Any balance in said fund on June 30 of each fiscal year shall revert to the general fund.

Sec. 25. Section 294A.14, unnumbered paragraph 9, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

For school districts, additional instructional work assignments may include but are not limited to general curriculum planning and development, vertical articulation of curriculum, horizontal curriculum coordination, development of educational measurement practices for the school district, participation in assessment activities leading to certification by the national board for professional teaching standards, attendance at workshops and other programs for service as cooperating teachers for student teachers, development of plans for assisting beginning teachers during their first year of teaching, attendance at summer staff development programs, development of staff development programs for other teachers to be presented during the school year, and other plans locally determined in the manner specified in section 294A.15 and approved by the department of education under section 294A.16 that are of equal importance or more appropriately meet the educational needs of the school district.

Sec. 26. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

5A. ~~Commencing with FOR the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, the amount of three two hundred thirty-five fifty thousand dollars from phase III moneys for the support of school transformation pilot projects administered by the department of education through the new Iowa schools development corporation. Funds-appropriated-in-this subsection-may-be-used-for-projects-by-nonprofit-corporations representing-a-coalition-of-organizations-interested-in-school-improvement-in-Iowa:~~

Sec. 27. Section 294A.25, subsection 5A, Code 1993, is amended by striking the subsection.

Sec. 28. Section 294A.25, Code 1993, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION. 5B. Commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, the amount of fifty thousand dollars for geography alliance, seventy thousand dollars for gifted and talented, and one hundred eighty thousand dollars for a management information system from additional funds transferred from phase I to phase III.

NEW SUBSECTION. 5C. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, to the department of education from phase III moneys the amount of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars for support for the operations of the new Iowa schools development corporation and for school transformation design and implementation projects administered by the corporation and the amount of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars for purposes specified in the math and science grant program under section 256.36, which may include support for the early mathematics prognostic testing program at Iowa state university of science and technology. However, the funds appropriated for purposes specified in the math and science grant program under section 256.36, are contingent on the receipt of federal funding from the state systemic initiative for improving mathematics and science education grant. If federal funding from the state systems initiative for improving mathematics and science

education is not received, the amount of two hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be used, in addition to any other appropriations, for the operations of the new Iowa schools development corporation and for school transformation design and implementation projects administered by the corporation.

Sec. 29. Section 303.18, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1993, is amended to read as follows:

The historical division shall repay a portion of the amount of the loan together with annual interest payments due on the balance of the loan over a ten-year period commencing with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987. Payments shall be made from gross receipts and other moneys available to the historical division. The historical division shall solicit voluntary contributions on behalf of the historical division, at the entrance and other locations throughout the state historical building and collect entrance fees for the Montauk governor's mansion for purposes of raising funds for making payments under this section. ~~Annual payments shall not be less than the amount of interest on the permanent school fund required to be transferred to the first in the nation in education foundation under section 257B.1A or seventy-five percent of the gross receipts, whichever is greater.~~ Payments of both principal and interest made by the state historical division under this section shall be paid quarterly and shall be considered interest earned on the permanent school fund to the extent necessary for payment of interest to the first in the nation in education foundation under section ~~382.1A~~ 257B.1A.

Sec. 30. The amounts appropriated in sections 2 and 5 of this Act shall be reduced by any amount appropriated to the GAAP deficit reduction account established in section 8.57, subsection 2, which shall be spent during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, for the purposes for which moneys are appropriated in sections 2 and 5 of this Act.

Sec. 31. The college student aid commission shall notify a student who received a scholarship under section 261.2, subsection 4, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, that

the student will not be eligible to continue to receive the scholarship under section 261.2, subsection 4, in succeeding fiscal years.

Sec. 32. Sections 260C.49 through 260C.55, Code 1993, are repealed.

Sec. 33. 1992 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 7, is repealed.

Sec. 34. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 11, 13, 26, and 33 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment.

LEONARD L. BOSWELL
President of the Senate

HAROLD VAN MAANEN
Speaker of the House

I hereby certify that this bill originated in the Senate and is known as Senate File 233, Seventy-fifth General Assembly.

JOHN P. DWYER
Secretary of the Senate

Approved May 27, 1993

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor